

2018 State Profile — United States and Other Jurisdictions National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

The 2018 N-SSATS report included 14,809 substance abuse treatment facilities, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate was 94.8 percent overall.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	7,642	51.6
Private for-profit	5,584	37.7
Local, county, or community government	690	4.7
State government	304	2.1
Federal government	327	2.2
Tribal government	262	1.8
Total	14,809	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	13,941	94.1
State substance abuse agency	11,749	79.3
State mental health department	6,003	40.5
State department of health	7,078	47.8
Hospital licensing authority	875	5.9
The Joint Commission	3,136	21.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	4,458	30.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	353	2.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	667	4.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	137	0.9
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	552	3.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	12,243	82.7
Regular	11,394	76.9
Intensive	6,868	46.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,051	13.8
Detoxification	1,505	10.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	4,087	27.6
Residential (non-hospital)	3,500	23.6
Short term (≤ 30 days)	2,039	13.8
Long term (> 30 days)	2,770	18.7
Detoxification	1,140	7.7
Hospital inpatient	785	5.3
Treatment	588	4.0
Detoxification	721	4.9
Total	14,809	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	13,297	89.8
Private health insurance	10,560	71.3
Medicare	5,297	35.8
Medicaid	9,706	65.5
State-financed health insurance	7,081	47.8
Federal military insurance	5,265	35.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	443	3.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1,470	9.9
Other payments	86	0.6
Sliding fee scale	8,652	58.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	6,643	44.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	14,228	96.1
Screening for mental health disorders	11,076	74.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,803	93.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7,808	52.7
Screening for tobacco use	9,917	67.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	8,944	60.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,747	45.6
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	179	1.2
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	9,392	63.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,845	86.7
Screening for hepatitis B	3,780	25.5
Screening for hepatitis C	4,371	29.5
HIV testing	4,317	29.2
STD testing	3,384	22.9
TB screening	5,811	39.2
No testing services offered	1,515	10.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	14,565	98.4
Group counseling	13,951	94.2
Family counseling	12,368	83.5
Marital/couples counseling	9,485	64.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	14,193	95.8
Aftercare/continuing care	12,715	85.9
No transitional services offered	229	1.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2,876	19.4
Naltrexone (oral)	4,291	29.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	4,178	28.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	3,039	20.5
Nicotine replacement	4,153	28.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	3,302	22.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6,616	44.7
Methadone	1,447	9.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	4,689	31.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	3,140	21.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	296	2.0
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	588	4.0
No pharmacotherapy services offered	5,859	39.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	12,309	83.1
Social skills development	11,263	76.1
Mentoring/peer support	8,571	57.9
Child care for clients' children	864	5.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	8,943	60.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,765	38.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	8,094	54.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	5,712	38.6
Early intervention for HIV	3,322	22.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,862	53.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,999	47.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,682	51.9
Substance abuse education	14,327	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	6,496	43.9
Mental health services	10,093	68.2
Acupuncture	814	5.5
Residential beds for clients' children	378	2.6
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	6,767	45.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	7,374	49.8
No ancillary services offered	63	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,560	24.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,904	12.9
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	4,625	31.2
No other services offered	8,979	60.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	14,612	98.7
Relapse prevention	14,228	96.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	13,895	93.8
Motivational interviewing	13,764	92.9
Anger management	12,280	82.9
Brief intervention	12,229	82.6
12-step facilitation	10,612	71.7
Trauma-related counseling	12,070	81.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	8,362	56.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	6,701	45.2
Matrix model	6,686	45.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	2,559	17.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,767	11.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	8,520	57.5
Other treatment approaches	1,341	9.1

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	1,519	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	7,830	52.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	5,062	34.2
Any language other than English	7,560	51.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	1,878	24.8
On-call interpreter only	3,758	49.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,924	25.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3,534	93.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	81	2.1
Other	775	20.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



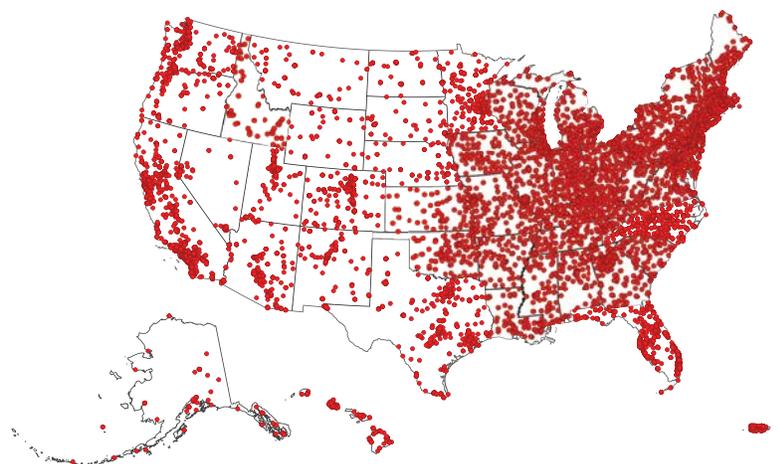
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	12,290	83.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	7,437	50.2
Adult women	7,239	48.9
DUI/DWI clients	3,768	25.4
Adolescents	3,752	25.3
Adult men	6,934	46.8
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	5,191	35.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	5,850	39.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	3,450	23.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	2,685	18.1
Veterans	2,876	19.4
Seniors or older adults	3,046	20.6
LGBT clients	2,947	19.9
Active duty military	1,610	10.9
Members of military families	1,821	12.3
Young adults	4,420	29.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	3,833	25.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	3,821	25.8
Other	590	4.0
No program or group offered	2,519	17.0

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Alabama, 132 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Alabama was 95.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	80	60.6
Private for-profit	38	28.8
Local, county, or community government	6	4.5
State government	2	1.5
Federal government	6	4.5
Tribal government	—	—
Total	132	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	128	97.0
State substance abuse agency	108	81.8
State mental health department	110	83.3
State department of health	24	18.2
Hospital licensing authority	5	3.8
The Joint Commission	23	17.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	22	16.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	2.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	3	2.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.8
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	3	2.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	105	79.5
Regular	86	65.2
Intensive	50	37.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	5.3
Detoxification	14	10.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	35	26.5
Residential (non-hospital)	29	22.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	14	10.6
Long term (> 30 days)	19	14.4
Detoxification	3	2.3
Hospital inpatient	6	4.5
Treatment	2	1.5
Detoxification	6	4.5
Total	132	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	120	90.9
Private health insurance	89	67.4
Medicare	38	28.8
Medicaid	82	62.1
State-financed health insurance	44	33.3
Federal military insurance	52	39.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	3.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	4.5
Other payments	1	0.8
Sliding fee scale	83	62.9
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	77	58.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	129	97.7
Screening for mental health disorders	87	65.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	121	91.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	49	37.1
Screening for tobacco use	71	53.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	106	80.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	79	59.8
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	84	63.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	130	98.5
Screening for hepatitis B	24	18.2
Screening for hepatitis C	28	21.2
HIV testing	49	37.1
STD testing	29	22.0
TB screening	103	78.0
No testing services offered	2	1.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	132	100.0
Group counseling	131	99.2
Family counseling	123	93.2
Marital/couples counseling	90	68.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	129	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	118	89.4
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	20	15.2
Naltrexone (oral)	26	19.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	28	21.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	11.4
Nicotine replacement	16	12.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	11	8.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	58	43.9
Methadone	20	15.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	32	24.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	23	17.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	2	1.5
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	4	3.0
No pharmacotherapy services offered	41	31.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	110	83.3
Social skills development	98	74.2
Mentoring/peer support	91	68.9
Child care for clients' children	3	2.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	65	49.2

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	46	34.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	56	42.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	47	35.6
Early intervention for HIV	47	35.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	103	78.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	74	56.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	81	61.4
Substance abuse education	127	96.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	43	32.6
Mental health services	78	59.1
Acupuncture	1	0.8
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	66	50.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	56	42.4
No ancillary services offered	1	0.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	12	9.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	5	3.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	22	16.7
No other services offered	106	80.3

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	130	98.5
Relapse prevention	130	98.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	127	96.2
Motivational interviewing	126	95.5
Anger management	116	87.9
Brief intervention	102	77.3
12-step facilitation	110	83.3
Trauma-related counseling	94	71.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	91	68.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	89	67.4
Matrix model	74	56.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	17	12.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	11.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	73	55.3
Other treatment approaches	9	6.8

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	22	1.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	97	73.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	75	56.8
Any language other than English	66	50.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	62	93.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	6.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	4	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	25.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



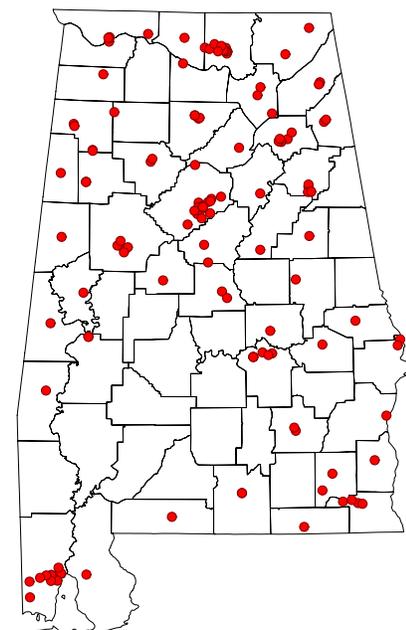
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	93	70.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	47	35.6
Adult women	41	31.1
DUI/DWI clients	15	11.4
Adolescents	30	22.7
Adult men	48	36.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	29	22.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	25	18.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	32	24.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	27	20.5
Veterans	24	18.2
Seniors or older adults	16	12.1
LGBT clients	21	15.9
Active duty military	9	6.8
Members of military families	9	6.8
Young adults	24	18.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	24	18.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	24	18.2
Other	3	2.3
No program or group offered	39	29.5

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Alaska, 91 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Alaska was 94.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	53	58.2
Private for-profit	10	11.0
Local, county, or community government	4	4.4
State government	—	—
Federal government	4	4.4
Tribal government	20	22.0
Total	91	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	87	95.6
State substance abuse agency	63	69.2
State mental health department	51	56.0
State department of health	43	47.3
Hospital licensing authority	5	5.5
The Joint Commission	30	33.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	39	42.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	3.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	9	9.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4	4.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	76	83.5
Regular	76	83.5
Intensive	48	52.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	12.1
Detoxification	9	9.9
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	19	20.9
Residential (non-hospital)	28	30.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	13	14.3
Long term (> 30 days)	25	27.5
Detoxification	4	4.4
Hospital inpatient	1	1.1
Treatment	—	—
Detoxification	1	1.1
Total	91	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	86	94.5
Private health insurance	87	95.6
Medicare	46	50.5
Medicaid	77	84.6
State-financed health insurance	54	59.3
Federal military insurance	70	76.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	1.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	42	46.2
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	77	84.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	54	59.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	88	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	81	89.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	85	93.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	68	74.7
Screening for tobacco use	76	83.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	69	75.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	60	65.9
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	1.1
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	52	57.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	70	76.9
Screening for hepatitis B	31	34.1
Screening for hepatitis C	31	34.1
HIV testing	27	29.7
STD testing	24	26.4
TB screening	29	31.9
No testing services offered	17	18.7
Counseling		
Individual counseling	90	98.9
Group counseling	86	94.5
Family counseling	84	92.3
Marital/couples counseling	65	71.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	87	95.6
Aftercare/continuing care	83	91.2
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	11	12.1
Naltrexone (oral)	20	22.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	20	22.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	10	11.0
Nicotine replacement	24	26.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	19	20.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	40	44.0
Methadone	3	3.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	18	19.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	16	17.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	3.3
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	3	3.3
No pharmacotherapy services offered	39	42.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	79	86.8
Social skills development	76	83.5
Mentoring/peer support	52	57.1
Child care for clients' children	5	5.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	74	81.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	34	37.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	59	64.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	56	61.5
Early intervention for HIV	25	27.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	68	74.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	66	72.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	66	72.5
Substance abuse education	91	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	52	57.1
Mental health services	81	89.0
Acupuncture	2	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	6	6.6
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	42	46.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	55	60.4
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	20	22.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	19.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	39	42.9
No other services offered	49	53.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	91	100.0
Relapse prevention	90	98.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	88	96.7
Motivational interviewing	89	97.8
Anger management	80	87.9
Brief intervention	77	84.6
12-step facilitation	55	60.4
Trauma-related counseling	84	92.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	58	63.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	47	51.6
Matrix model	57	62.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	38	41.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	18	19.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	63	69.2
Other treatment approaches	14	15.4

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	3	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	70	76.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	18	19.8
Any language other than English	40	44.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	9	22.5
On-call interpreter only	18	45.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	32.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	14	63.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	13	59.1
Other	2	9.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

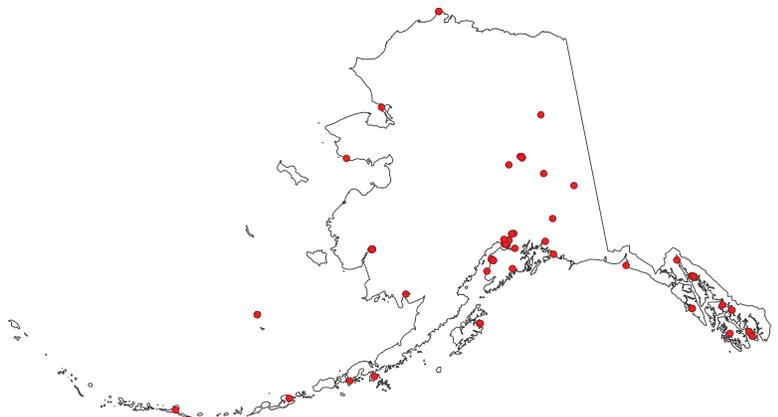


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	76	83.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	44	48.4
Adult women	38	41.8
DUI/DWI clients	26	28.6
Adolescents	30	33.0
Adult men	34	37.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	22	24.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	48	52.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	20.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	9	9.9
Veterans	12	13.2
Seniors or older adults	12	13.2
LGBT clients	9	9.9
Active duty military	8	8.8
Members of military families	7	7.7
Young adults	25	27.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	25.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	26	28.6
Other	4	4.4
No program or group offered	15	16.5

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Arizona, 407 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Arizona was 92.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	217	53.3
Private for-profit	160	39.3
Local, county, or community government	1	0.2
State government	1	0.2
Federal government	9	2.2
Tribal government	19	4.7
Total	407	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	375	92.1
State substance abuse agency	181	44.5
State mental health department	198	48.6
State department of health	331	81.3
Hospital licensing authority	25	6.1
The Joint Commission	103	25.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	120	29.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	1.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	18	4.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.2
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	9	2.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	340	83.5
Regular	311	76.4
Intensive	202	49.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	59	14.5
Detoxification	49	12.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	96	23.6
Residential (non-hospital)	88	21.6
Short term (≤ 30 days)	55	13.5
Long term (> 30 days)	68	16.7
Detoxification	24	5.9
Hospital inpatient	26	6.4
Treatment	20	4.9
Detoxification	25	6.1
Total	407	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	350	86.0
Private health insurance	280	68.8
Medicare	192	47.2
Medicaid	270	66.3
State-financed health insurance	189	46.4
Federal military insurance	156	38.3
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	1.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	118	29.0
Other payments	2	0.5
Sliding fee scale	214	52.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	172	42.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	387	95.1
Screening for mental health disorders	323	79.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	378	92.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	274	67.3
Screening for tobacco use	268	65.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	245	60.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	190	46.7
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	5	1.2
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	206	50.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	286	70.3
Screening for hepatitis B	125	30.7
Screening for hepatitis C	138	33.9
HIV testing	139	34.2
STD testing	131	32.2
TB screening	164	40.3
No testing services offered	98	24.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	380	93.4
Group counseling	392	96.3
Family counseling	345	84.8
Marital/couples counseling	291	71.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	381	93.6
Aftercare/continuing care	326	80.1
No transitional services offered	14	3.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	72	17.7
Naltrexone (oral)	129	31.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	115	28.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	84	20.6
Nicotine replacement	122	30.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	118	29.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	235	57.7
Methadone	32	7.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	126	31.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	91	22.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	10	2.5
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	18	4.4
No pharmacotherapy services offered	141	34.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	348	85.5
Social skills development	340	83.5
Mentoring/peer support	285	70.0
Child care for clients' children	11	2.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	265	65.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	213	52.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	271	66.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	206	50.6
Early intervention for HIV	60	14.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	145	35.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	155	38.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	221	54.3
Substance abuse education	392	96.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	282	69.3
Mental health services	329	80.8
Acupuncture	29	7.1
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.7
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	195	47.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	173	42.5
No ancillary services offered	4	1.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	74	18.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	57	14.0
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	151	37.1
No other services offered	248	60.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	397	97.5
Relapse prevention	374	91.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	378	92.9
Motivational interviewing	369	90.7
Anger management	333	81.8
Brief intervention	333	81.8
12-step facilitation	225	55.3
Trauma-related counseling	339	83.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	229	56.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	162	39.8
Matrix model	213	52.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	105	25.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	47	11.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	251	61.7
Other treatment approaches	63	15.5

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	34	2.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	182	44.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	195	47.9
Any language other than English	262	64.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	47	17.9
On-call interpreter only	91	34.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	124	47.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	156	91.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	18	10.5
Other	10	5.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



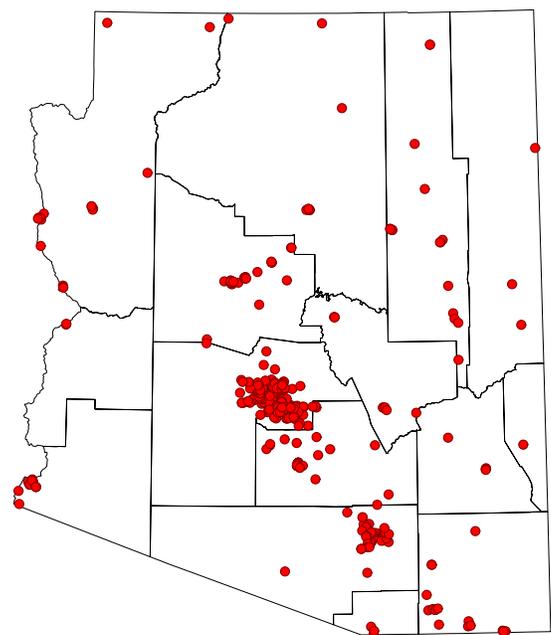
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	356	87.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	233	57.2
Adult women	216	53.1
DUI/DWI clients	89	21.9
Adolescents	126	31.0
Adult men	196	48.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	145	35.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	174	42.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	76	18.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	58	14.3
Veterans	83	20.4
Seniors or older adults	92	22.6
LGBT clients	101	24.8
Active duty military	42	10.3
Members of military families	59	14.5
Young adults	145	35.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	121	29.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	137	33.7
Other	16	3.9
No program or group offered	51	12.5

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Arkansas, 144 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 91.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	115	79.9
Private for-profit	23	16.0
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	2	1.4
Federal government	4	2.8
Tribal government	—	—
Total	144	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	136	94.4
State substance abuse agency	118	81.9
State mental health department	76	52.8
State department of health	39	27.1
Hospital licensing authority	2	1.4
The Joint Commission	22	15.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	98	68.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	8	5.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	18	12.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	7	4.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	129	89.6
Regular	124	86.1
Intensive	70	48.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27	18.8
Detoxification	11	7.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	17	11.8
Residential (non-hospital)	27	18.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	23	16.0
Long term (> 30 days)	24	16.7
Detoxification	12	8.3
Hospital inpatient	7	4.9
Treatment	3	2.1
Detoxification	7	4.9
Total	144	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	126	87.5
Private health insurance	105	72.9
Medicare	41	28.5
Medicaid	70	48.6
State-financed health insurance	81	56.3
Federal military insurance	67	46.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	4.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	4.2
Other payments	1	0.7
Sliding fee scale	86	59.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	95	66.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	140	97.2
Screening for mental health disorders	125	86.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	129	89.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	80	55.6
Screening for tobacco use	92	63.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	93	64.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	81	56.3
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	56	38.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	122	84.7
Screening for hepatitis B	14	9.7
Screening for hepatitis C	17	11.8
HIV testing	18	12.5
STD testing	16	11.1
TB screening	26	18.1
No testing services offered	21	14.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	139	96.5
Group counseling	134	93.1
Family counseling	137	95.1
Marital/couples counseling	81	56.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	141	97.9
Aftercare/continuing care	125	86.8
No transitional services offered	1	0.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	9	6.3
Naltrexone (oral)	14	9.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	12	8.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	5	3.5
Nicotine replacement	27	18.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	16	11.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	60	41.7
Methadone	7	4.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	16	11.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	13	9.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	1	0.7
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	6	4.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	64	44.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	132	91.7
Social skills development	105	72.9
Mentoring/peer support	75	52.1
Child care for clients' children	4	2.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	76	52.8

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	50	34.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	64	44.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	48	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	29	20.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	79	54.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	58	40.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	58	40.3
Substance abuse education	129	89.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	48	33.3
Mental health services	103	71.5
Acupuncture	2	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	4	2.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	49	34.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	70	48.6
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	33	22.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	19	13.2
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	42	29.2
No other services offered	90	62.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	139	96.5
Relapse prevention	127	88.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	129	89.6
Motivational interviewing	125	86.8
Anger management	124	86.1
Brief intervention	110	76.4
12-step facilitation	97	67.4
Trauma-related counseling	115	79.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	71	49.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	54	37.5
Matrix model	89	61.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	25	17.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	4.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	82	56.9
Other treatment approaches	13	9.0

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	9	0.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	92	63.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	60	41.7
Any language other than English	84	58.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	3.6
On-call interpreter only	72	85.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	10.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	12	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



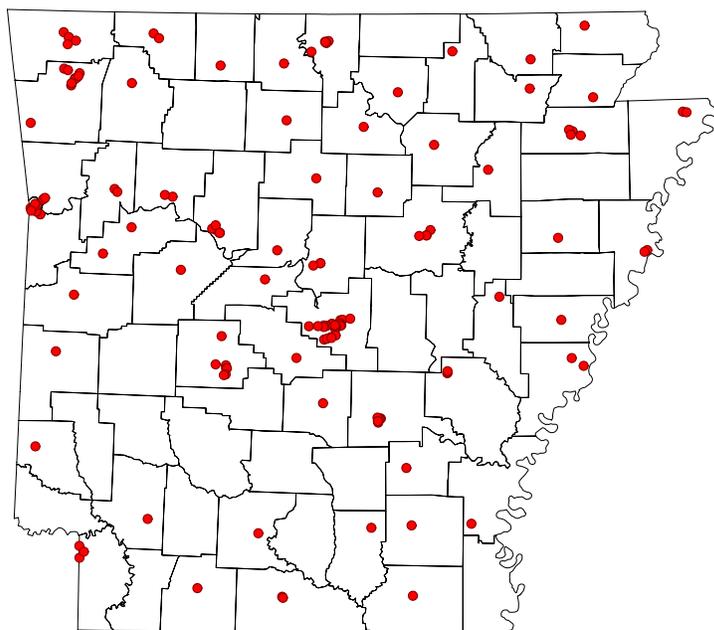
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	109	75.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	64	44.4
Adult women	52	36.1
DUI/DWI clients	40	27.8
Adolescents	52	36.1
Adult men	54	37.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	43	29.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	46	31.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	22	15.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	14	9.7
Veterans	22	15.3
Seniors or older adults	20	13.9
LGBT clients	22	15.3
Active duty military	14	9.7
Members of military families	16	11.1
Young adults	46	31.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	29	20.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	25	17.4
Other	4	2.8
No program or group offered	35	24.3

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In California, 1,502 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in California was 90.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	744	49.5
Private for-profit	562	37.4
Local, county, or community government	136	9.1
State government	5	0.3
Federal government	34	2.3
Tribal government	21	1.4
Total	1,502	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,404	93.5
State substance abuse agency	1,120	74.6
State mental health department	244	16.2
State department of health	756	50.3
Hospital licensing authority	48	3.2
The Joint Commission	282	18.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	427	28.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	49	3.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	71	4.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	10	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	55	3.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	1,041	69.3
Regular	941	62.6
Intensive	588	39.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	265	17.6
Detoxification	209	13.9
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	283	18.8
Residential (non-hospital)	572	38.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	406	27.0
Long term (> 30 days)	503	33.5
Detoxification	273	18.2
Hospital inpatient	34	2.3
Treatment	23	1.5
Detoxification	30	2.0
Total	1,502	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,244	82.8
Private health insurance	875	58.3
Medicare	314	20.9
Medicaid	587	39.1
State-financed health insurance	381	25.4
Federal military insurance	243	16.2
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	71	4.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	207	13.8
Other payments	3	0.2
Sliding fee scale	876	58.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	693	46.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	1,433	95.4
Screening for mental health disorders	951	63.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,339	89.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	555	37.0
Screening for tobacco use	778	51.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	991	66.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	638	42.5
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	38	2.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	1,019	67.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,325	88.2
Screening for hepatitis B	296	19.7
Screening for hepatitis C	378	25.2
HIV testing	441	29.4
STD testing	320	21.3
TB screening	603	40.1
No testing services offered	132	8.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	1,485	98.9
Group counseling	1,409	93.8
Family counseling	1,123	74.8
Marital/couples counseling	797	53.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	1,421	94.6
Aftercare/continuing care	1,205	80.2
No transitional services offered	42	2.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	302	20.1
Naltrexone (oral)	346	23.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	330	22.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	221	14.7
Nicotine replacement	323	21.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	264	17.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	484	32.2
Methadone	145	9.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	435	29.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	295	19.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	50	3.3
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	62	4.1
No pharmacotherapy services offered	783	52.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	1,374	91.5
Social skills development	1,264	84.2
Mentoring/peer support	1,049	69.8
Child care for clients' children	167	11.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	915	60.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	668	44.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	894	59.5
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	576	38.3
Early intervention for HIV	386	25.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	852	56.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	749	49.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	817	54.4
Substance abuse education	1,468	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	761	50.7
Mental health services	856	57.0
Acupuncture	118	7.9
Residential beds for clients' children	71	4.7
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	915	60.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	614	40.9
No ancillary services offered	6	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	198	13.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	150	10.0
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	361	24.0
No other services offered	1,100	73.2

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	1,486	98.9
Relapse prevention	1,458	97.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	1,374	91.5
Motivational interviewing	1,406	93.6
Anger management	1,256	83.6
Brief intervention	1,221	81.3
12-step facilitation	1,111	74.0
Trauma-related counseling	1,227	81.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	940	62.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	566	37.7
Matrix model	754	50.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	233	15.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	234	15.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	802	53.4
Other treatment approaches	143	9.5

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	145	9.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	758	50.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	373	24.8
Any language other than English	812	54.1
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	331	40.8
On-call interpreter only	123	15.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	358	44.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	658	95.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	7	1.0
Other	135	19.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



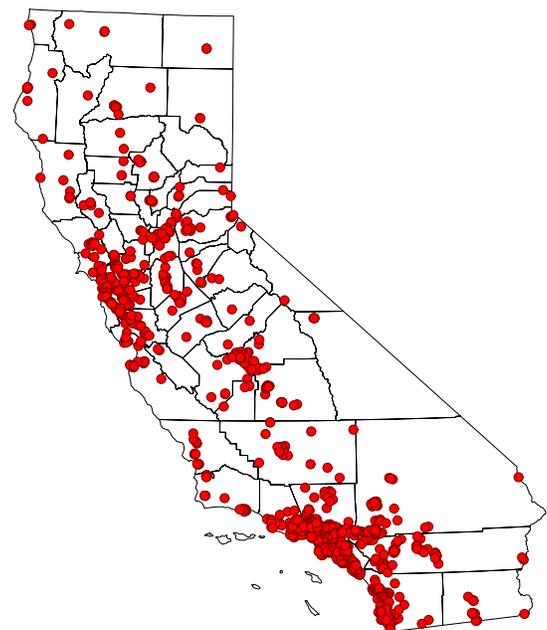
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1,337	89.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	813	54.1
Adult women	799	53.2
DUI/DWI clients	127	8.5
Adolescents	344	22.9
Adult men	785	52.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	571	38.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	725	48.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	409	27.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	369	24.6
Veterans	351	23.4
Seniors or older adults	388	25.8
LGBT clients	404	26.9
Active duty military	175	11.7
Members of military families	214	14.2
Young adults	503	33.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	484	32.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	473	31.5
Other	63	4.2
No program or group offered	165	11.0

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Colorado, 404 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Colorado was 90.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	161	39.9
Private for-profit	219	54.2
Local, county, or community government	3	0.7
State government	13	3.2
Federal government	7	1.7
Tribal government	1	0.2
Total	404	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	389	96.3
State substance abuse agency	372	92.1
State mental health department	180	44.6
State department of health	145	35.9
Hospital licensing authority	10	2.5
The Joint Commission	42	10.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	20	5.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	4	1.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	6	1.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.2
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	6	1.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	374	92.6
Regular	368	91.1
Intensive	178	44.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	6.9
Detoxification	22	5.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	76	18.8
Residential (non-hospital)	54	13.4
Short term (≤ 30 days)	27	6.7
Long term (> 30 days)	40	9.9
Detoxification	20	5.0
Hospital inpatient	10	2.5
Treatment	10	2.5
Detoxification	9	2.2
Total	404	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	387	95.8
Private health insurance	207	51.2
Medicare	107	26.5
Medicaid	213	52.7
State-financed health insurance	107	26.5
Federal military insurance	126	31.2
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	1.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	24	5.9
Other payments	4	1.0
Sliding fee scale	278	68.8
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	143	35.4

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	395	97.8
Screening for mental health disorders	304	75.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	375	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	218	54.0
Screening for tobacco use	248	61.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	237	58.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	192	47.5
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	0.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	287	71.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	281	69.6
Screening for hepatitis B	121	30.0
Screening for hepatitis C	125	30.9
HIV testing	52	12.9
STD testing	42	10.4
TB screening	126	31.2
No testing services offered	66	16.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	400	99.0
Group counseling	395	97.8
Family counseling	309	76.5
Marital/couples counseling	272	67.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	383	94.8
Aftercare/continuing care	328	81.2
No transitional services offered	8	2.0
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	142	35.1
Naltrexone (oral)	113	28.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	90	22.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	86	21.3
Nicotine replacement	71	17.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	71	17.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	137	33.9
Methadone	14	3.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	95	23.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	49	12.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	2	0.5
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	7	1.7
No pharmacotherapy services offered	184	45.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	324	80.2
Social skills development	305	75.5
Mentoring/peer support	232	57.4
Child care for clients' children	12	3.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	165	40.8

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	151	37.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	154	38.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	121	30.0
Early intervention for HIV	44	10.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	95	23.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	82	20.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	114	28.2
Substance abuse education	387	95.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	122	30.2
Mental health services	285	70.5
Acupuncture	48	11.9
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.5
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	108	26.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	166	41.1
No ancillary services offered	3	0.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	69	17.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	50	12.4
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	153	37.9
No other services offered	231	57.2

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	401	99.3
Relapse prevention	394	97.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	382	94.6
Motivational interviewing	384	95.0
Anger management	336	83.2
Brief intervention	312	77.2
12-step facilitation	175	43.3
Trauma-related counseling	330	81.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	200	49.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	121	30.0
Matrix model	179	44.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	72	17.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	79	19.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	277	68.6
Other treatment approaches	46	11.4

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	14	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	196	48.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	116	28.7
Any language other than English	191	47.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	65	34.0
On-call interpreter only	67	35.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	59	30.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	121	97.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	9	7.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



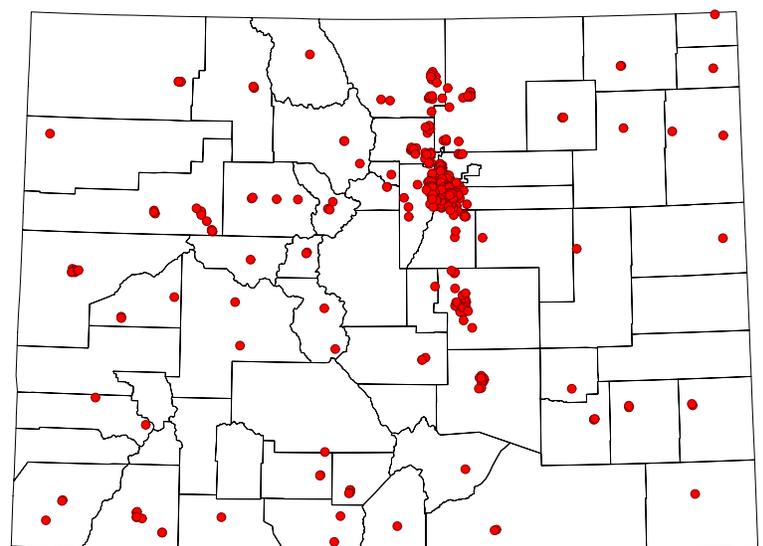
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	370	91.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	231	57.2
Adult women	233	57.7
DUI/DWI clients	248	61.4
Adolescents	145	35.9
Adult men	219	54.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	231	57.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	218	54.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	107	26.5
Clients with HIV or AIDS	76	18.8
Veterans	80	19.8
Seniors or older adults	113	28.0
LGBT clients	102	25.2
Active duty military	50	12.4
Members of military families	53	13.1
Young adults	183	45.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	117	29.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	118	29.2
Other	13	3.2
No program or group offered	34	8.4

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Connecticut, 220 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Connecticut was 93.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	188	85.5
Private for-profit	20	9.1
Local, county, or community government	1	0.5
State government	6	2.7
Federal government	3	1.4
Tribal government	2	0.9
Total	220	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	210	95.5
State substance abuse agency	139	63.2
State mental health department	143	65.0
State department of health	195	88.6
Hospital licensing authority	19	8.6
The Joint Commission	86	39.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	59	26.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	8	3.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	21	9.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.5
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	12	5.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	180	81.8
Regular	159	72.3
Intensive	116	52.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	8.2
Detoxification	23	10.5
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	90	40.9
Residential (non-hospital)	48	21.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	27	12.3
Long term (> 30 days)	32	14.5
Detoxification	11	5.0
Hospital inpatient	10	4.5
Treatment	7	3.2
Detoxification	10	4.5
Total	220	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	204	92.7
Private health insurance	189	85.9
Medicare	122	55.5
Medicaid	196	89.1
State-financed health insurance	151	68.6
Federal military insurance	94	42.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	16	7.3
Other payments	2	0.9
Sliding fee scale	164	74.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	109	49.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	210	95.5
Screening for mental health disorders	199	90.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	205	93.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	164	74.5
Screening for tobacco use	171	77.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	105	47.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	67	30.5
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	7	3.2
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	179	81.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	205	93.2
Screening for hepatitis B	59	26.8
Screening for hepatitis C	65	29.5
HIV testing	71	32.3
STD testing	49	22.3
TB screening	69	31.4
No testing services offered	10	4.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	212	96.4
Group counseling	209	95.0
Family counseling	197	89.5
Marital/couples counseling	159	72.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	213	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	182	82.7
No transitional services offered	1	0.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	86	39.1
Naltrexone (oral)	98	44.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	92	41.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	90	40.9
Nicotine replacement	94	42.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	81	36.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	166	75.5
Methadone	38	17.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	98	44.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	57	25.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	7	3.2
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	18	8.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	34	15.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	175	79.5
Social skills development	168	76.4
Mentoring/peer support	123	55.9
Child care for clients' children	13	5.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	170	77.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	92	41.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	124	56.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	92	41.8
Early intervention for HIV	54	24.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	99	45.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	81	36.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	105	47.7
Substance abuse education	211	95.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	102	46.4
Mental health services	202	91.8
Acupuncture	41	18.6
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.7
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	107	48.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	126	57.3
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	86	39.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	16.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	87	39.5
No other services offered	107	48.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	219	99.5
Relapse prevention	219	99.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	208	94.5
Motivational interviewing	208	94.5
Anger management	189	85.9
Brief intervention	186	84.5
12-step facilitation	148	67.3
Trauma-related counseling	195	88.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	116	52.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	72	32.7
Matrix model	78	35.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	16	7.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	33	15.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	132	60.0
Other treatment approaches	17	7.7

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	40	2.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	155	70.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	64	29.1
Any language other than English	132	60.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	44	33.3
On-call interpreter only	28	21.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	60	45.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	102	98.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	24	23.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



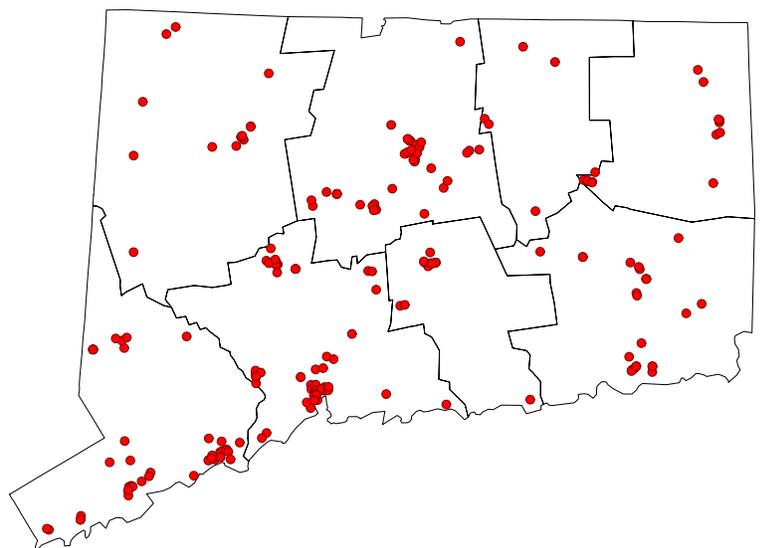
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	190	86.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	159	72.3
Adult women	137	62.3
DUI/DWI clients	17	7.7
Adolescents	45	20.5
Adult men	133	60.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	82	37.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	128	58.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	48	21.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	49	22.3
Veterans	42	19.1
Seniors or older adults	47	21.4
LGBT clients	55	25.0
Active duty military	24	10.9
Members of military families	27	12.3
Young adults	80	36.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	74	33.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	70	31.8
Other	11	5.0
No program or group offered	30	13.6

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Delaware, 40 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Delaware was 84.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	20	50.0
Private for-profit	19	47.5
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	—	—
Federal government	1	2.5
Tribal government	—	—
Total	40	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	31	77.5
State substance abuse agency	28	70.0
State mental health department	15	37.5
State department of health	16	40.0
Hospital licensing authority	2	5.0
The Joint Commission	12	30.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	15	37.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	5	12.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	—	—

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	38	95.0
Regular	37	92.5
Intensive	21	52.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	12.5
Detoxification	13	32.5
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	23	57.5
Residential (non-hospital)	4	10.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	2	5.0
Long term (> 30 days)	2	5.0
Detoxification	1	2.5
Hospital inpatient	1	2.5
Treatment	1	2.5
Detoxification	1	2.5
Total	40	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	39	97.5
Private health insurance	38	95.0
Medicare	19	47.5
Medicaid	38	95.0
State-financed health insurance	23	57.5
Federal military insurance	23	57.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	2.5
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	30	75.0
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	15	37.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	39	97.5
Screening for mental health disorders	37	92.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	39	97.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	22	55.0
Screening for tobacco use	24	60.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	25	62.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	18	45.0
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	24	60.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	33	82.5
Screening for hepatitis B	11	27.5
Screening for hepatitis C	16	40.0
HIV testing	17	42.5
STD testing	15	37.5
TB screening	17	42.5
No testing services offered	7	17.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	40	100.0
Group counseling	36	90.0
Family counseling	38	95.0
Marital/couples counseling	32	80.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	36	90.0
Aftercare/continuing care	32	80.0
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	13	32.5
Naltrexone (oral)	21	52.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	23	57.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	30.0
Nicotine replacement	9	22.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	5	12.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	17	42.5
Methadone	12	30.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	22	55.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	17	42.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	2	5.0
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	4	10.0
No pharmacotherapy services offered	11	27.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	28	70.0
Social skills development	30	75.0
Mentoring/peer support	22	55.0
Child care for clients' children	—	—
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	27	67.5

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	17	42.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	25	62.5
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	17	42.5
Early intervention for HIV	16	40.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	19	47.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	20	50.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	20	50.0
Substance abuse education	33	82.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	20	50.0
Mental health services	32	80.0
Acupuncture	3	7.5
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	17	42.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	15	37.5
No ancillary services offered	2	5.0
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	42.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	17.5
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	18	45.0
No other services offered	17	42.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	40	100.0
Relapse prevention	39	97.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	38	95.0
Motivational interviewing	38	95.0
Anger management	33	82.5
Brief intervention	28	70.0
12-step facilitation	31	77.5
Trauma-related counseling	37	92.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	23	57.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	19	47.5
Matrix model	17	42.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	9	22.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	15.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	19	47.5
Other treatment approaches	2	5.0

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	13	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	19	47.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	10	25.0
Any language other than English	20	50.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	9	45.0
On-call interpreter only	6	30.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	25.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	14	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	7.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

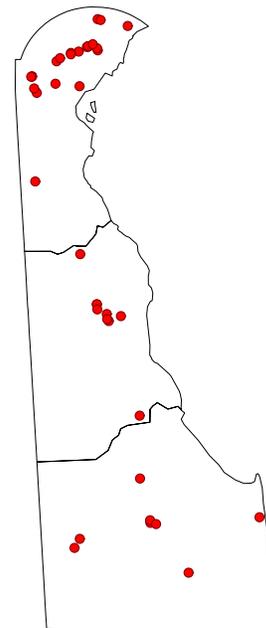


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	32	80.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	23	57.5
Adult women	20	50.0
DUI/DWI clients	11	27.5
Adolescents	4	10.0
Adult men	19	47.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	15	37.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	16	40.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	18	45.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	11	27.5
Veterans	10	25.0
Seniors or older adults	13	32.5
LGBT clients	10	25.0
Active duty military	7	17.5
Members of military families	8	20.0
Young adults	13	32.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	13	32.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	13	32.5
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	8	20.0

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — District of Columbia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In the District of Columbia, 24 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in the District of Columbia was 83.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	17	70.8
Private for-profit	5	20.8
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	—	—
Federal government	2	8.3
Tribal government	—	—
Total	24	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	23	95.8
State substance abuse agency	20	83.3
State mental health department	14	58.3
State department of health	17	70.8
Hospital licensing authority	2	8.3
The Joint Commission	4	16.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	7	29.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	4.2
Council on Accreditation (COA)	1	4.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	8.3
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	8.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	21	87.5
Regular	20	83.3
Intensive	12	50.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2	8.3
Detoxification	1	4.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	9	37.5
Residential (non-hospital)	6	25.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	6	25.0
Long term (> 30 days)	3	12.5
Detoxification	—	—
Hospital inpatient	—	—
Treatment	—	—
Detoxification	—	—
Total	24	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	14	58.3
Private health insurance	12	50.0
Medicare	10	41.7
Medicaid	19	79.2
State-financed health insurance	11	45.8
Federal military insurance	10	41.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	8.3
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	8	33.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	11	45.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	22	91.7
Screening for mental health disorders	18	75.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	23	95.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	15	62.5
Screening for tobacco use	11	45.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	16	66.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	7	29.2
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	20	83.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	22	91.7
Screening for hepatitis B	9	37.5
Screening for hepatitis C	13	54.2
HIV testing	13	54.2
STD testing	11	45.8
TB screening	13	54.2
No testing services offered	1	4.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	24	100.0
Group counseling	22	91.7
Family counseling	19	79.2
Marital/couples counseling	16	66.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	24	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	20	83.3
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	6	25.0
Naltrexone (oral)	5	20.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	5	20.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	5	20.8
Nicotine replacement	8	33.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	5	20.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	13	54.2
Methadone	4	16.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	10	41.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	20.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	1	4.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	6	25.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	20	83.3
Social skills development	18	75.0
Mentoring/peer support	20	83.3
Child care for clients' children	—	—
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	16	66.7

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	12	50.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	13	54.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	8	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	12	50.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	20	83.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	16	66.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	17	70.8
Substance abuse education	23	95.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	10	41.7
Mental health services	19	79.2
Acupuncture	3	12.5
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	12	50.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	11	45.8
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	6	25.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	12.5
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	6	25.0
No other services offered	16	66.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	24	100.0
Relapse prevention	22	91.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	23	95.8
Motivational interviewing	23	95.8
Anger management	22	91.7
Brief intervention	21	87.5
12-step facilitation	19	79.2
Trauma-related counseling	21	87.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	18	75.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	9	37.5
Matrix model	15	62.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	5	20.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	3	12.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	13	54.2
Other treatment approaches	4	16.7

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	5	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	17	70.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	9	37.5
Any language other than English	12	50.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	25.0
On-call interpreter only	5	41.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	33.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	6	85.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	28.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



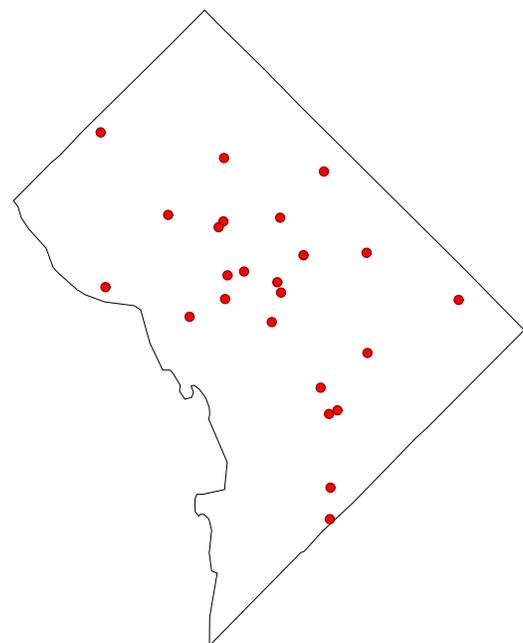
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	22	91.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	17	70.8
Adult women	18	75.0
DUI/DWI clients	6	25.0
Adolescents	3	12.5
Adult men	15	62.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	10	41.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	11	45.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	2	8.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	11	45.8
Veterans	6	25.0
Seniors or older adults	6	25.0
LGBT clients	10	41.7
Active duty military	4	16.7
Members of military families	2	8.3
Young adults	8	33.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	9	37.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	8	33.3
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	2	8.3

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Florida, 726 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Florida was 91.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	297	40.9
Private for-profit	395	54.4
Local, county, or community government	16	2.2
State government	3	0.4
Federal government	15	2.1
Tribal government	—	—
Total	726	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	692	95.3
State substance abuse agency	583	80.3
State mental health department	203	28.0
State department of health	313	43.1
Hospital licensing authority	40	5.5
The Joint Commission	243	33.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	251	34.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	13	1.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	22	3.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	5	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	59	8.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	598	82.4
Regular	550	75.8
Intensive	307	42.3
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	171	23.6
Detoxification	78	10.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	177	24.4
Residential (non-hospital)	212	29.2
Short term (≤ 30 days)	123	16.9
Long term (> 30 days)	150	20.7
Detoxification	79	10.9
Hospital inpatient	59	8.1
Treatment	43	5.9
Detoxification	56	7.7
Total	726	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	692	95.3
Private health insurance	521	71.8
Medicare	185	25.5
Medicaid	279	38.4
State-financed health insurance	207	28.5
Federal military insurance	231	31.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	13	1.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	60	8.3
Other payments	2	0.3
Sliding fee scale	447	61.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	282	38.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	704	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	582	80.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	683	94.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	449	61.8
Screening for tobacco use	436	60.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	401	55.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	325	44.8
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	0.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	523	72.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	667	91.9
Screening for hepatitis B	231	31.8
Screening for hepatitis C	266	36.6
HIV testing	336	46.3
STD testing	238	32.8
TB screening	330	45.5
No testing services offered	48	6.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	719	99.0
Group counseling	689	94.9
Family counseling	628	86.5
Marital/couples counseling	529	72.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	698	96.1
Aftercare/continuing care	582	80.2
No transitional services offered	12	1.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	129	17.8
Naltrexone (oral)	259	35.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	268	36.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	166	22.9
Nicotine replacement	260	35.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	184	25.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	383	52.8
Methadone	50	6.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	238	32.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	171	23.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	20	2.8
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	34	4.7
No pharmacotherapy services offered	252	34.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	576	79.3
Social skills development	552	76.0
Mentoring/peer support	397	54.7
Child care for clients' children	24	3.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	359	49.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	286	39.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	370	51.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	310	42.7
Early intervention for HIV	240	33.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	505	69.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	348	47.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	389	53.6
Substance abuse education	704	97.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	276	38.0
Mental health services	560	77.1
Acupuncture	79	10.9
Residential beds for clients' children	17	2.3
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	387	53.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	349	48.1
No ancillary services offered	1	0.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	185	25.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	158	21.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	298	41.0
No other services offered	418	57.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	709	97.7
Relapse prevention	693	95.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	685	94.4
Motivational interviewing	652	89.8
Anger management	646	89.0
Brief intervention	612	84.3
12-step facilitation	558	76.9
Trauma-related counseling	611	84.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	468	64.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	410	56.5
Matrix model	302	41.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	157	21.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	110	15.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	431	59.4
Other treatment approaches	98	13.5

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	59	3.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	292	40.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	299	41.2
Any language other than English	434	59.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	149	34.3
On-call interpreter only	131	30.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	154	35.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	296	97.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.3
Other	82	27.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



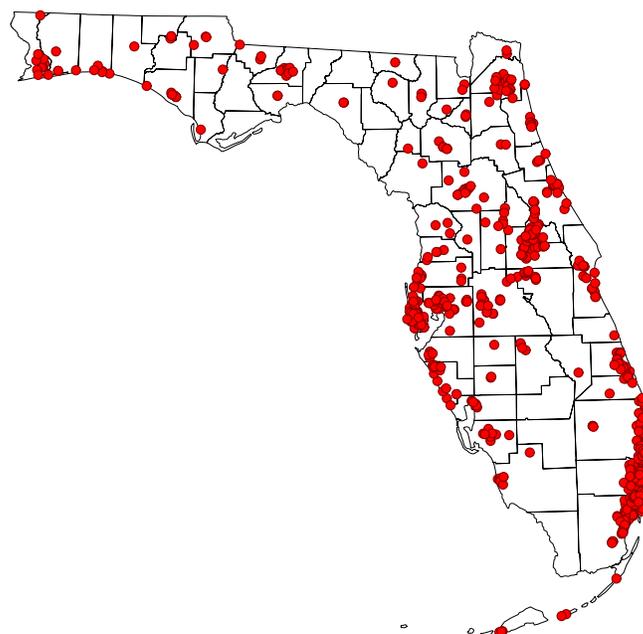
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	604	83.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	401	55.2
Adult women	353	48.6
DUI/DWI clients	155	21.3
Adolescents	159	21.9
Adult men	342	47.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	280	38.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	325	44.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	190	26.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	190	26.2
Veterans	206	28.4
Seniors or older adults	193	26.6
LGBT clients	189	26.0
Active duty military	129	17.8
Members of military families	136	18.7
Young adults	239	32.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	246	33.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	225	31.0
Other	37	5.1
No program or group offered	122	16.8

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Georgia, 332 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Georgia was 86.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	89	26.8
Private for-profit	177	53.3
Local, county, or community government	17	5.1
State government	41	12.3
Federal government	8	2.4
Tribal government	—	—
Total	332	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	307	92.5
State substance abuse agency	225	67.8
State mental health department	130	39.2
State department of health	146	44.0
Hospital licensing authority	19	5.7
The Joint Commission	73	22.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	186	56.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	13	3.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	22	6.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	14	4.2
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	13	3.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	285	85.8
Regular	254	76.5
Intensive	122	36.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	62	18.7
Detoxification	55	16.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	91	27.4
Residential (non-hospital)	65	19.6
Short term (≤ 30 days)	26	7.8
Long term (> 30 days)	54	16.3
Detoxification	16	4.8
Hospital inpatient	25	7.5
Treatment	21	6.3
Detoxification	25	7.5
Total	332	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	298	89.8
Private health insurance	188	56.6
Medicare	114	34.3
Medicaid	182	54.8
State-financed health insurance	133	40.1
Federal military insurance	121	36.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	13	3.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	1.8
Other payments	4	1.2
Sliding fee scale	162	48.8
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	128	38.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	325	97.9
Screening for mental health disorders	248	74.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	297	89.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	186	56.0
Screening for tobacco use	155	46.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	216	65.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	131	39.5
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	0.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	199	59.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	318	95.8
Screening for hepatitis B	105	31.6
Screening for hepatitis C	129	38.9
HIV testing	151	45.5
STD testing	126	38.0
TB screening	199	59.9
No testing services offered	13	3.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	330	99.4
Group counseling	312	94.0
Family counseling	276	83.1
Marital/couples counseling	205	61.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	315	94.9
Aftercare/continuing care	283	85.2
No transitional services offered	4	1.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	47	14.2
Naltrexone (oral)	61	18.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	50	15.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	41	12.3
Nicotine replacement	71	21.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	62	18.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	167	50.3
Methadone	63	19.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	67	20.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	60	18.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	5	1.5
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	16	4.8
No pharmacotherapy services offered	93	28.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	302	91.0
Social skills development	280	84.3
Mentoring/peer support	198	59.6
Child care for clients' children	10	3.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	188	56.6

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	161	48.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	188	56.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	131	39.5
Early intervention for HIV	102	30.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	202	60.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	159	47.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	193	58.1
Substance abuse education	323	97.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	115	34.6
Mental health services	230	69.3
Acupuncture	5	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	12	3.6
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	146	44.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	120	36.1
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	51	15.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	35	10.5
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	121	36.4
No other services offered	208	62.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	330	99.4
Relapse prevention	318	95.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	310	93.4
Motivational interviewing	297	89.5
Anger management	287	86.4
Brief intervention	279	84.0
12-step facilitation	235	70.8
Trauma-related counseling	271	81.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	206	62.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	155	46.7
Matrix model	186	56.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	80	24.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	42	12.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	202	60.8
Other treatment approaches	30	9.0

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	63	4.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	118	35.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	109	32.8
Any language other than English	136	41.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	21	15.4
On-call interpreter only	88	64.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	27	19.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	47	97.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	7	14.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



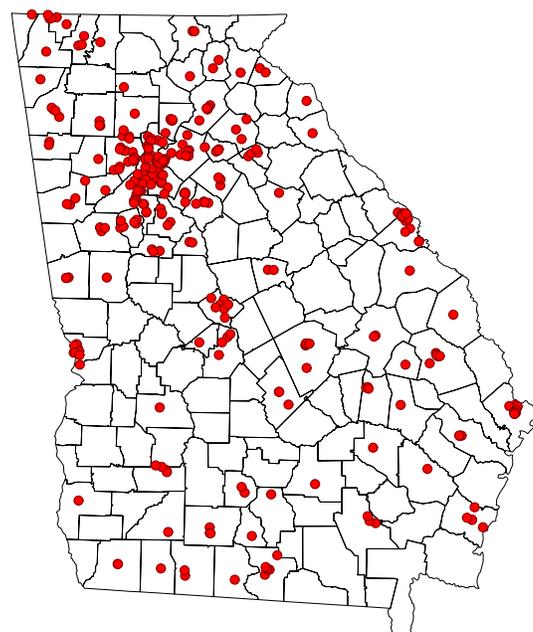
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	256	77.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	172	51.8
Adult women	168	50.6
DUI/DWI clients	52	15.7
Adolescents	71	21.4
Adult men	158	47.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	111	33.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	135	40.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	88	26.5
Clients with HIV or AIDS	70	21.1
Veterans	99	29.8
Seniors or older adults	85	25.6
LGBT clients	73	22.0
Active duty military	51	15.4
Members of military families	64	19.3
Young adults	113	34.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	102	30.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	106	31.9
Other	8	2.4
No program or group offered	76	22.9

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Hawaii, 168 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Hawaii was 96.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	135	80.4
Private for-profit	27	16.1
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	2	1.2
Federal government	4	2.4
Tribal government	—	—
Total	168	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	133	79.2
State substance abuse agency	81	48.2
State mental health department	15	8.9
State department of health	75	44.6
Hospital licensing authority	3	1.8
The Joint Commission	7	4.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	105	62.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	7	4.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	1	0.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	158	94.0
Regular	158	94.0
Intensive	77	45.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	17	10.1
Detoxification	9	5.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	14	8.3
Residential (non-hospital)	16	9.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	6	3.6
Long term (> 30 days)	16	9.5
Detoxification	6	3.6
Hospital inpatient	—	—
Treatment	—	—
Detoxification	—	—
Total	168	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	63	37.5
Private health insurance	56	33.3
Medicare	26	15.5
Medicaid	49	29.2
State-financed health insurance	49	29.2
Federal military insurance	28	16.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	78	46.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	1.8
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	19	11.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	126	75.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	162	96.4
Screening for mental health disorders	81	48.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	158	94.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	38	22.6
Screening for tobacco use	139	82.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	78	46.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	77	45.8
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	1.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	26.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	66	39.3
Screening for hepatitis B	12	7.1
Screening for hepatitis C	16	9.5
HIV testing	16	9.5
STD testing	8	4.8
TB screening	23	13.7
No testing services offered	101	60.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	168	100.0
Group counseling	163	97.0
Family counseling	120	71.4
Marital/couples counseling	60	35.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	164	97.6
Aftercare/continuing care	126	75.0
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	8	4.8
Naltrexone (oral)	11	6.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	7	4.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	10	6.0
Nicotine replacement	15	8.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	11	6.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	20	11.9
Methadone	4	2.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	12	7.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	4.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	1	0.6
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	1	0.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	138	82.1
Ancillary services		
Case management services	146	86.9
Social skills development	149	88.7
Mentoring/peer support	135	80.4
Child care for clients' children	30	17.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	47	28.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	83	49.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	42	25.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	29	17.3
Early intervention for HIV	14	8.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	67	39.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	39	23.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	57	33.9
Substance abuse education	165	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	85	50.6
Mental health services	49	29.2
Acupuncture	7	4.2
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	39	23.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	113	67.3
No ancillary services offered	1	0.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	19	11.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	8.3
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	23	13.7
No other services offered	140	83.3

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	166	98.8
Relapse prevention	162	96.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	136	81.0
Motivational interviewing	160	95.2
Anger management	148	88.1
Brief intervention	117	69.6
12-step facilitation	77	45.8
Trauma-related counseling	118	70.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	87	51.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	28	16.7
Matrix model	47	28.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	11	6.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13	7.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	42	25.0
Other treatment approaches	8	4.8

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	4	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	144	85.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	25.0
Any language other than English	51	30.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	5.9
On-call interpreter only	45	88.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	5.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	1	16.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	6	100.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



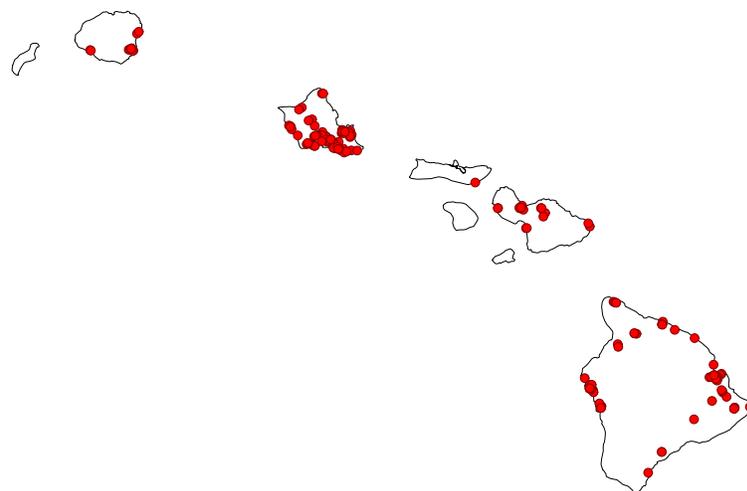
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	156	92.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35	20.8
Adult women	40	23.8
DUI/DWI clients	13	7.7
Adolescents	117	69.6
Adult men	39	23.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	34	20.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	30	17.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	23	13.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	16	9.5
Veterans	21	12.5
Seniors or older adults	20	11.9
LGBT clients	21	12.5
Active duty military	15	8.9
Members of military families	14	8.3
Young adults	28	16.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	19	11.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	25	14.9
Other	4	2.4
No program or group offered	12	7.1

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Idaho, 133 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Idaho was 94.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	14	10.5
Private for-profit	104	78.2
Local, county, or community government	9	6.8
State government	—	—
Federal government	2	1.5
Tribal government	4	3.0
Total	133	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	127	95.5
State substance abuse agency	117	88.0
State mental health department	75	56.4
State department of health	68	51.1
Hospital licensing authority	2	1.5
The Joint Commission	6	4.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	10	7.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	0.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	6	4.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	129	97.0
Regular	128	96.2
Intensive	108	81.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	9.0
Detoxification	12	9.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	19	14.3
Residential (non-hospital)	16	12.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	8	6.0
Long term (> 30 days)	14	10.5
Detoxification	8	6.0
Hospital inpatient	2	1.5
Treatment	2	1.5
Detoxification	1	0.8
Total	133	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	125	94.0
Private health insurance	94	70.7
Medicare	59	44.4
Medicaid	113	85.0
State-financed health insurance	88	66.2
Federal military insurance	72	54.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	2	1.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	37	27.8
Other payments	4	3.0
Sliding fee scale	79	59.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	65	48.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	130	97.7
Screening for mental health disorders	123	92.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	129	97.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	95	71.4
Screening for tobacco use	69	51.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	82	61.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	68	51.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	66	49.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	106	79.7
Screening for hepatitis B	12	9.0
Screening for hepatitis C	15	11.3
HIV testing	16	12.0
STD testing	13	9.8
TB screening	14	10.5
No testing services offered	27	20.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	132	99.2
Group counseling	128	96.2
Family counseling	126	94.7
Marital/couples counseling	114	85.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	132	99.2
Aftercare/continuing care	121	91.0
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	15	11.3
Naltrexone (oral)	21	15.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	18	13.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	13	9.8
Nicotine replacement	11	8.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	17	12.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	37	27.8
Methadone	3	2.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	20	15.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	16	12.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	1	0.8
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	1	0.8
No pharmacotherapy services offered	88	66.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	124	93.2
Social skills development	110	82.7
Mentoring/peer support	93	69.9
Child care for clients' children	7	5.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	89	66.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	37	27.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	98	73.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	51	38.3
Early intervention for HIV	14	10.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	36	27.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	35	26.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	40	30.1
Substance abuse education	127	95.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	56	42.1
Mental health services	118	88.7
Acupuncture	2	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	39	29.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	47	35.3
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	37	27.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	27.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	70	52.6
No other services offered	62	46.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	128	96.2
Relapse prevention	126	94.7
Cognitive behavioral therapy	129	97.0
Motivational interviewing	127	95.5
Anger management	116	87.2
Brief intervention	113	85.0
12-step facilitation	83	62.4
Trauma-related counseling	123	92.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	88	66.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	58	43.6
Matrix model	103	77.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	15	11.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	14.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	111	83.5
Other treatment approaches	13	9.8

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	3	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	75	56.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	21	15.8
Any language other than English	50	37.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	19	38.0
On-call interpreter only	20	40.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	11	22.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	29	96.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	3.3
Other	1	3.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



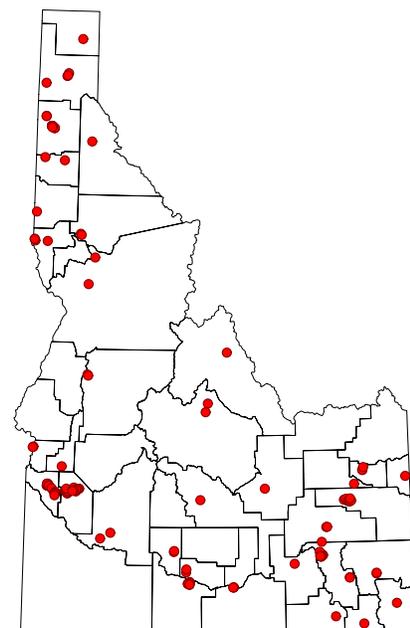
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	121	91.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	90	67.7
Adult women	85	63.9
DUI/DWI clients	51	38.3
Adolescents	64	48.1
Adult men	80	60.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	76	57.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	64	48.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	41	30.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	18	13.5
Veterans	38	28.6
Seniors or older adults	34	25.6
LGBT clients	30	22.6
Active duty military	22	16.5
Members of military families	25	18.8
Young adults	56	42.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	43	32.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	41	30.8
Other	3	2.3
No program or group offered	12	9.0

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Illinois, 679 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Illinois was 94.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	384	56.6
Private for-profit	266	39.2
Local, county, or community government	15	2.2
State government	7	1.0
Federal government	7	1.0
Tribal government	—	—
Total	679	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	660	97.2
State substance abuse agency	620	91.3
State mental health department	188	27.7
State department of health	169	24.9
Hospital licensing authority	36	5.3
The Joint Commission	170	25.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	176	25.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	21	3.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	40	5.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	10	1.5
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	11	1.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	621	91.5
Regular	606	89.2
Intensive	424	62.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	96	14.1
Detoxification	59	8.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	154	22.7
Residential (non-hospital)	101	14.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	65	9.6
Long term (> 30 days)	67	9.9
Detoxification	31	4.6
Hospital inpatient	31	4.6
Treatment	17	2.5
Detoxification	29	4.3
Total	679	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	644	94.8
Private health insurance	458	67.5
Medicare	182	26.8
Medicaid	373	54.9
State-financed health insurance	282	41.5
Federal military insurance	178	26.2
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	0.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	11	1.6
Other payments	1	0.1
Sliding fee scale	458	67.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	294	43.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	657	96.8
Screening for mental health disorders	480	70.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	627	92.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	322	47.4
Screening for tobacco use	389	57.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	386	56.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	334	49.2
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	11	1.6
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	469	69.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	574	84.5
Screening for hepatitis B	132	19.4
Screening for hepatitis C	142	20.9
HIV testing	147	21.6
STD testing	118	17.4
TB screening	233	34.3
No testing services offered	72	10.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	667	98.2
Group counseling	656	96.6
Family counseling	531	78.2
Marital/couples counseling	406	59.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	647	95.3
Aftercare/continuing care	632	93.1
No transitional services offered	12	1.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	94	13.8
Naltrexone (oral)	125	18.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	150	22.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	115	16.9
Nicotine replacement	123	18.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	109	16.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	226	33.3
Methadone	73	10.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	148	21.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	100	14.7
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	18	2.7
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	31	4.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	377	55.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	574	84.5
Social skills development	457	67.3
Mentoring/peer support	336	49.5
Child care for clients' children	25	3.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	318	46.8

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	197	29.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	257	37.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	216	31.8
Early intervention for HIV	152	22.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	394	58.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	314	46.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	315	46.4
Substance abuse education	668	98.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	208	30.6
Mental health services	413	60.8
Acupuncture	15	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.0
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	264	38.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	216	31.8
No ancillary services offered	2	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	125	18.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	76	11.2
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	194	28.6
No other services offered	448	66.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	667	98.2
Relapse prevention	644	94.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	640	94.3
Motivational interviewing	615	90.6
Anger management	535	78.8
Brief intervention	564	83.1
12-step facilitation	523	77.0
Trauma-related counseling	490	72.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	355	52.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	317	46.7
Matrix model	310	45.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	94	13.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	63	9.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	388	57.1
Other treatment approaches	56	8.2

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	74	4.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	346	51.0

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	148	21.8
Any language other than English	334	49.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	128	38.3
On-call interpreter only	132	39.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	74	22.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	185	91.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	67	33.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



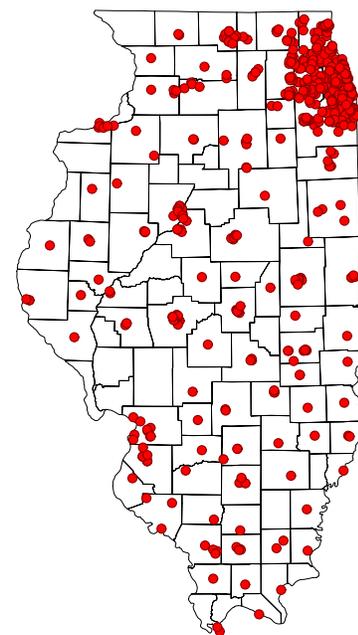
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	585	86.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	268	39.5
Adult women	264	38.9
DUI/DWI clients	329	48.5
Adolescents	175	25.8
Adult men	285	42.0
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	206	30.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	179	26.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	95	14.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	107	15.8
Veterans	91	13.4
Seniors or older adults	110	16.2
LGBT clients	107	15.8
Active duty military	49	7.2
Members of military families	59	8.7
Young adults	191	28.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	106	15.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	124	18.3
Other	26	3.8
No program or group offered	94	13.8

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Indiana, 368 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Indiana was 91.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	209	56.8
Private for-profit	145	39.4
Local, county, or community government	6	1.6
State government	1	0.3
Federal government	7	1.9
Tribal government	—	—
Total	368	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	335	91.0
State substance abuse agency	274	74.5
State mental health department	266	72.3
State department of health	110	29.9
Hospital licensing authority	45	12.2
The Joint Commission	123	33.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	112	30.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	11	3.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	17	4.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	6	1.6
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	11	3.0

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	339	92.1
Regular	312	84.8
Intensive	162	44.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	43	11.7
Detoxification	40	10.9
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	120	32.6
Residential (non-hospital)	44	12.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	23	6.3
Long term (> 30 days)	37	10.1
Detoxification	13	3.5
Hospital inpatient	27	7.3
Treatment	22	6.0
Detoxification	23	6.3
Total	368	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	348	94.6
Private health insurance	292	79.3
Medicare	209	56.8
Medicaid	248	67.4
State-financed health insurance	223	60.6
Federal military insurance	212	57.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	1.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	12	3.3
Other payments	8	2.2
Sliding fee scale	248	67.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	126	34.2

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	351	95.4
Screening for mental health disorders	291	79.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	336	91.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	221	60.1
Screening for tobacco use	233	63.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	221	60.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	139	37.8
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	10	2.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	220	59.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	317	86.1
Screening for hepatitis B	77	20.9
Screening for hepatitis C	92	25.0
HIV testing	84	22.8
STD testing	66	17.9
TB screening	166	45.1
No testing services offered	23	6.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	347	94.3
Group counseling	339	92.1
Family counseling	330	89.7
Marital/couples counseling	254	69.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	347	94.3
Aftercare/continuing care	299	81.3
No transitional services offered	10	2.7
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	62	16.8
Naltrexone (oral)	116	31.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	122	33.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	80	21.7
Nicotine replacement	106	28.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	97	26.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	174	47.3
Methadone	13	3.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	111	30.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	75	20.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	4	1.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	15	4.1
No pharmacotherapy services offered	142	38.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	303	82.3
Social skills development	277	75.3
Mentoring/peer support	185	50.3
Child care for clients' children	12	3.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	219	59.5

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	137	37.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	186	50.5
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	177	48.1
Early intervention for HIV	40	10.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	143	38.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	128	34.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	129	35.1
Substance abuse education	350	95.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	92	25.0
Mental health services	269	73.1
Acupuncture	9	2.4
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.5
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	102	27.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	159	43.2
No ancillary services offered	3	0.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	143	38.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	76	20.7
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	151	41.0
No other services offered	175	47.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	363	98.6
Relapse prevention	349	94.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	337	91.6
Motivational interviewing	335	91.0
Anger management	298	81.0
Brief intervention	292	79.3
12-step facilitation	268	72.8
Trauma-related counseling	300	81.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	142	38.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	129	35.1
Matrix model	209	56.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	68	18.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	25	6.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	214	58.2
Other treatment approaches	38	10.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	13	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	204	55.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	175	47.6
Any language other than English	213	57.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	12	5.6
On-call interpreter only	169	79.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	32	15.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	43	97.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	6	13.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

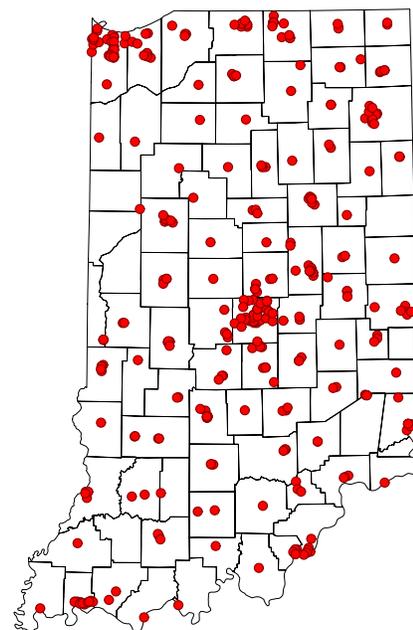


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	266	72.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	130	35.3
Adult women	149	40.5
DUI/DWI clients	80	21.7
Adolescents	84	22.8
Adult men	125	34.0
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	111	30.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	140	38.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	69	18.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	28	7.6
Veterans	44	12.0
Seniors or older adults	41	11.1
LGBT clients	41	11.1
Active duty military	28	7.6
Members of military families	26	7.1
Young adults	94	25.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	89	24.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	72	19.6
Other	10	2.7
No program or group offered	102	27.7

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Iowa, 167 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Iowa was 95.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	128	76.6
Private for-profit	31	18.6
Local, county, or community government	2	1.2
State government	2	1.2
Federal government	2	1.2
Tribal government	2	1.2
Total	167	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	166	99.4
State substance abuse agency	132	79.0
State mental health department	53	31.7
State department of health	133	79.6
Hospital licensing authority	8	4.8
The Joint Commission	15	9.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	87	52.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	0.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	11	6.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4	2.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	155	92.8
Regular	149	89.2
Intensive	96	57.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	12.0
Detoxification	12	7.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	25	15.0
Residential (non-hospital)	33	19.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	29	17.4
Long term (> 30 days)	28	16.8
Detoxification	8	4.8
Hospital inpatient	7	4.2
Treatment	4	2.4
Detoxification	7	4.2
Total	167	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	163	97.6
Private health insurance	148	88.6
Medicare	41	24.6
Medicaid	147	88.0
State-financed health insurance	119	71.3
Federal military insurance	74	44.3
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	2	1.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	3.6
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	116	69.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	71	42.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	160	95.8
Screening for mental health disorders	127	76.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	163	97.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	70	41.9
Screening for tobacco use	139	83.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	108	64.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	104	62.3
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.6
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	100	59.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	152	91.0
Screening for hepatitis B	23	13.8
Screening for hepatitis C	24	14.4
HIV testing	23	13.8
STD testing	22	13.2
TB screening	61	36.5
No testing services offered	12	7.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	167	100.0
Group counseling	160	95.8
Family counseling	157	94.0
Marital/couples counseling	121	72.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	165	98.8
Aftercare/continuing care	155	92.8
No transitional services offered	2	1.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	24	14.4
Naltrexone (oral)	38	22.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	25	15.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	36	21.6
Nicotine replacement	48	28.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	30	18.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	53	31.7
Methadone	8	4.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	31	18.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	24	14.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	4	2.4
No pharmacotherapy services offered	84	50.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	127	76.0
Social skills development	116	69.5
Mentoring/peer support	85	50.9
Child care for clients' children	7	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	114	68.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	59	35.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	90	53.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	75	44.9
Early intervention for HIV	29	17.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	70	41.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	53	31.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	75	44.9
Substance abuse education	164	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	69	41.3
Mental health services	90	53.9
Acupuncture	3	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.2
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	76	45.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	91	54.5
No ancillary services offered	1	0.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	72	43.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	11	6.6
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	52	31.1
No other services offered	67	40.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	165	98.8
Relapse prevention	159	95.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	159	95.2
Motivational interviewing	159	95.2
Anger management	143	85.6
Brief intervention	143	85.6
12-step facilitation	130	77.8
Trauma-related counseling	128	76.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	93	55.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	81	48.5
Matrix model	106	63.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	29	17.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	23	13.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	72	43.1
Other treatment approaches	16	9.6

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	8	0.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	110	65.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	46	27.5
Any language other than English	61	36.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	7	11.5
On-call interpreter only	42	68.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	19.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	19	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	5.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey’s reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



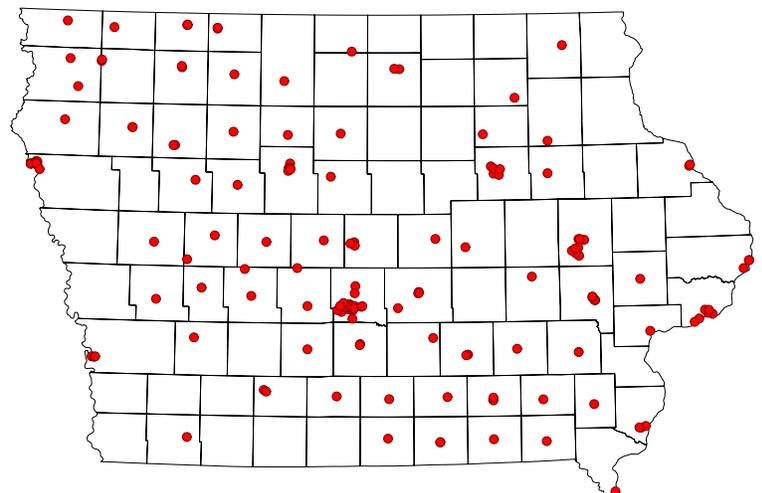
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	141	84.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	88	52.7
Adult women	88	52.7
DUI/DWI clients	59	35.3
Adolescents	78	46.7
Adult men	79	47.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	50	29.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	56	33.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	27	16.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	14	8.4
Veterans	19	11.4
Seniors or older adults	18	10.8
LGBT clients	19	11.4
Active duty military	13	7.8
Members of military families	15	9.0
Young adults	55	32.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	35	21.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	47	28.1
Other	4	2.4
No program or group offered	26	15.6

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Kansas, 179 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Kansas was 93.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	91	50.8
Private for-profit	59	33.0
Local, county, or community government	22	12.3
State government	1	0.6
Federal government	5	2.8
Tribal government	1	0.6
Total	179	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	177	98.9
State substance abuse agency	171	95.5
State mental health department	64	35.8
State department of health	37	20.7
Hospital licensing authority	5	2.8
The Joint Commission	22	12.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	21	11.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	2.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	8	4.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	1.1
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	6	3.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	166	92.7
Regular	164	91.6
Intensive	87	48.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	3.4
Detoxification	6	3.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	30	16.8
Residential (non-hospital)	27	15.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	22	12.3
Long term (> 30 days)	19	10.6
Detoxification	13	7.3
Hospital inpatient	6	3.4
Treatment	4	2.2
Detoxification	5	2.8
Total	179	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	172	96.1
Private health insurance	142	79.3
Medicare	53	29.6
Medicaid	133	74.3
State-financed health insurance	94	52.5
Federal military insurance	77	43.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	15	8.4
Other payments	2	1.1
Sliding fee scale	123	68.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	90	50.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	177	98.9
Screening for mental health disorders	99	55.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	173	96.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	75	41.9
Screening for tobacco use	79	44.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	120	67.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	128	71.5
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	99	55.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	118	65.9
Screening for hepatitis B	23	12.8
Screening for hepatitis C	26	14.5
HIV testing	25	14.0
STD testing	26	14.5
TB screening	54	30.2
No testing services offered	51	28.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	178	99.4
Group counseling	166	92.7
Family counseling	149	83.2
Marital/couples counseling	123	68.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	177	98.9
Aftercare/continuing care	164	91.6
No transitional services offered	2	1.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	28	15.6
Naltrexone (oral)	40	22.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	32	17.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	38	21.2
Nicotine replacement	36	20.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	30	16.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	62	34.6
Methadone	8	4.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	31	17.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	20	11.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	2	1.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	3	1.7
No pharmacotherapy services offered	108	60.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	117	65.4
Social skills development	126	70.4
Mentoring/peer support	90	50.3
Child care for clients' children	5	2.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	107	59.8

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	76	42.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	97	54.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	62	34.6
Early intervention for HIV	25	14.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	101	56.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	92	51.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	86	48.0
Substance abuse education	168	93.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	54	30.2
Mental health services	98	54.7
Acupuncture	3	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	6	3.4
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	67	37.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	60	33.5
No ancillary services offered	3	1.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	29	16.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	15	8.4
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	38	21.2
No other services offered	123	68.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	177	98.9
Relapse prevention	172	96.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	176	98.3
Motivational interviewing	164	91.6
Anger management	136	76.0
Brief intervention	145	81.0
12-step facilitation	118	65.9
Trauma-related counseling	125	69.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	86	48.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	90	50.3
Matrix model	95	53.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	40	22.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	4.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	76	42.5
Other treatment approaches	9	5.0

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	8	0.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	110	61.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	46	25.7
Any language other than English	72	40.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	9	12.5
On-call interpreter only	54	75.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	12.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	17	94.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	5.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey’s reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

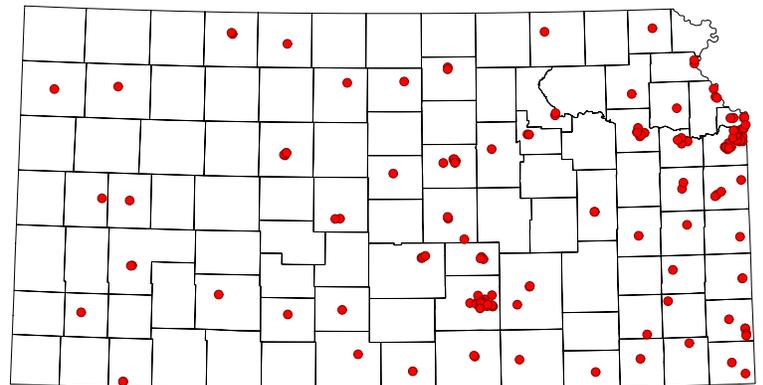
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	134	74.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	71	39.7
Adult women	71	39.7
DUI/DWI clients	65	36.3
Adolescents	61	34.1
Adult men	63	35.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	76	42.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	47	26.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	38	21.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	30	16.8
Veterans	32	17.9
Seniors or older adults	33	18.4
LGBT clients	32	17.9
Active duty military	17	9.5
Members of military families	24	13.4
Young adults	45	25.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	39	21.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	39	21.8
Other	7	3.9
No program or group offered	45	25.1

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Kentucky, 418 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Kentucky was 88.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	204	48.8
Private for-profit	207	49.5
Local, county, or community government	2	0.5
State government	1	0.2
Federal government	4	1.0
Tribal government	—	—
Total	418	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	388	92.8
State substance abuse agency	343	82.1
State mental health department	216	51.7
State department of health	104	24.9
Hospital licensing authority	14	3.3
The Joint Commission	81	19.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	130	31.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	1.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	30	7.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	4	1.0
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	6	1.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	367	87.8
Regular	344	82.3
Intensive	171	40.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	37	8.9
Detoxification	34	8.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	94	22.5
Residential (non-hospital)	81	19.4
Short term (≤ 30 days)	56	13.4
Long term (> 30 days)	57	13.6
Detoxification	33	7.9
Hospital inpatient	15	3.6
Treatment	14	3.3
Detoxification	15	3.6
Total	418	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	390	93.3
Private health insurance	277	66.3
Medicare	158	37.8
Medicaid	281	67.2
State-financed health insurance	196	46.9
Federal military insurance	162	38.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	9	2.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	8	1.9
Other payments	6	1.4
Sliding fee scale	234	56.0
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	158	37.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	411	98.3
Screening for mental health disorders	304	72.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	392	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	220	52.6
Screening for tobacco use	253	60.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	263	62.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	175	41.9
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	2	0.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	209	50.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	322	77.0
Screening for hepatitis B	88	21.1
Screening for hepatitis C	99	23.7
HIV testing	101	24.2
STD testing	67	16.0
TB screening	98	23.4
No testing services offered	86	20.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	415	99.3
Group counseling	398	95.2
Family counseling	321	76.8
Marital/couples counseling	266	63.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	400	95.7
Aftercare/continuing care	375	89.7
No transitional services offered	5	1.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	30	7.2
Naltrexone (oral)	79	18.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	102	24.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	39	9.3
Nicotine replacement	68	16.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	41	9.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	169	40.4
Methadone	26	6.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	96	23.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	65	15.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	2	0.5
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	5	1.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	175	41.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	344	82.3
Social skills development	306	73.2
Mentoring/peer support	242	57.9
Child care for clients' children	16	3.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	238	56.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	179	42.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	219	52.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	203	48.6
Early intervention for HIV	87	20.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	184	44.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	175	41.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	167	40.0
Substance abuse education	400	95.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	115	27.5
Mental health services	281	67.2
Acupuncture	1	0.2
Residential beds for clients' children	12	2.9
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	143	34.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	132	31.6
No ancillary services offered	1	0.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	87	20.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	63	15.1
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	133	31.8
No other services offered	267	63.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	416	99.5
Relapse prevention	399	95.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	387	92.6
Motivational interviewing	375	89.7
Anger management	341	81.6
Brief intervention	336	80.4
12-step facilitation	297	71.1
Trauma-related counseling	320	76.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	200	47.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	220	52.6
Matrix model	186	44.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	106	25.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	44	10.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	214	51.2
Other treatment approaches	29	6.9

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	27	1.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	166	39.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	208	49.8
Any language other than English	229	54.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	14	6.1
On-call interpreter only	208	90.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	3.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	20	95.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	4.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

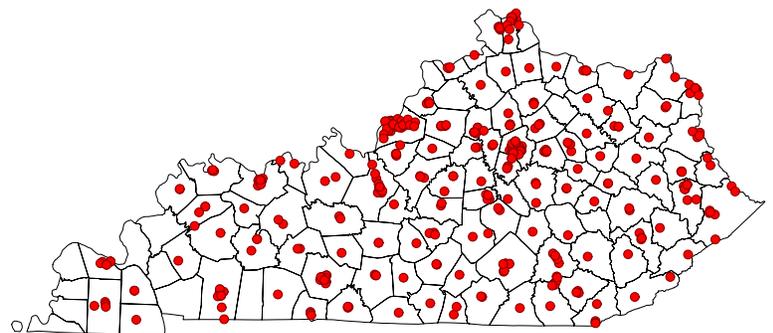


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	357	85.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	149	35.6
Adult women	167	40.0
DUI/DWI clients	176	42.1
Adolescents	89	21.3
Adult men	159	38.0
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	159	38.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	107	25.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	111	26.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	59	14.1
Veterans	68	16.3
Seniors or older adults	70	16.7
LGBT clients	60	14.4
Active duty military	42	10.0
Members of military families	48	11.5
Young adults	100	23.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	85	20.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	85	20.3
Other	5	1.2
No program or group offered	61	14.6

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Louisiana, 145 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Louisiana was 91.8 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	41	28.3
Private for-profit	64	44.1
Local, county, or community government	12	8.3
State government	19	13.1
Federal government	7	4.8
Tribal government	2	1.4
Total	145	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	133	91.7
State substance abuse agency	102	70.3
State mental health department	50	34.5
State department of health	109	75.2
Hospital licensing authority	28	19.3
The Joint Commission	24	16.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	65	44.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	1.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	6	4.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	3	2.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	112	77.2
Regular	94	64.8
Intensive	79	54.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	17.2
Detoxification	25	17.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	33	22.8
Residential (non-hospital)	48	33.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	29	20.0
Long term (> 30 days)	36	24.8
Detoxification	20	13.8
Hospital inpatient	19	13.1
Treatment	16	11.0
Detoxification	19	13.1
Total	145	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	125	86.2
Private health insurance	103	71.0
Medicare	41	28.3
Medicaid	89	61.4
State-financed health insurance	44	30.3
Federal military insurance	47	32.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	4.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	3.4
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	60	41.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	69	47.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	143	98.6
Screening for mental health disorders	104	71.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	138	95.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	69	47.6
Screening for tobacco use	107	73.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	109	75.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	72	49.7
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	108	74.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	143	98.6
Screening for hepatitis B	57	39.3
Screening for hepatitis C	71	49.0
HIV testing	91	62.8
STD testing	78	53.8
TB screening	94	64.8
No testing services offered	2	1.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	143	98.6
Group counseling	138	95.2
Family counseling	130	89.7
Marital/couples counseling	108	74.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	144	99.3
Aftercare/continuing care	130	89.7
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	34	23.4
Naltrexone (oral)	54	37.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	52	35.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	54	37.2
Nicotine replacement	75	51.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	57	39.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	88	60.7
Methadone	10	6.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	41	28.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	34	23.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	5	3.4
No pharmacotherapy services offered	37	25.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	126	86.9
Social skills development	110	75.9
Mentoring/peer support	95	65.5
Child care for clients' children	7	4.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	90	62.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	47	32.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	88	60.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	51	35.2
Early intervention for HIV	48	33.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	87	60.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	76	52.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	88	60.7
Substance abuse education	145	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	69	47.6
Mental health services	93	64.1
Acupuncture	3	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	5	3.4
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	84	57.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	90	62.1
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	63	43.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	24	16.6
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	56	38.6
No other services offered	68	46.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	141	97.2
Relapse prevention	140	96.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	131	90.3
Motivational interviewing	130	89.7
Anger management	121	83.4
Brief intervention	123	84.8
12-step facilitation	115	79.3
Trauma-related counseling	107	73.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	82	56.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	85	58.6
Matrix model	69	47.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	36	24.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	10.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	73	50.3
Other treatment approaches	14	9.7

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	10	0.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	79	54.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	40	27.6
Any language other than English	41	28.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	4	9.8
On-call interpreter only	31	75.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	14.6
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	10	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



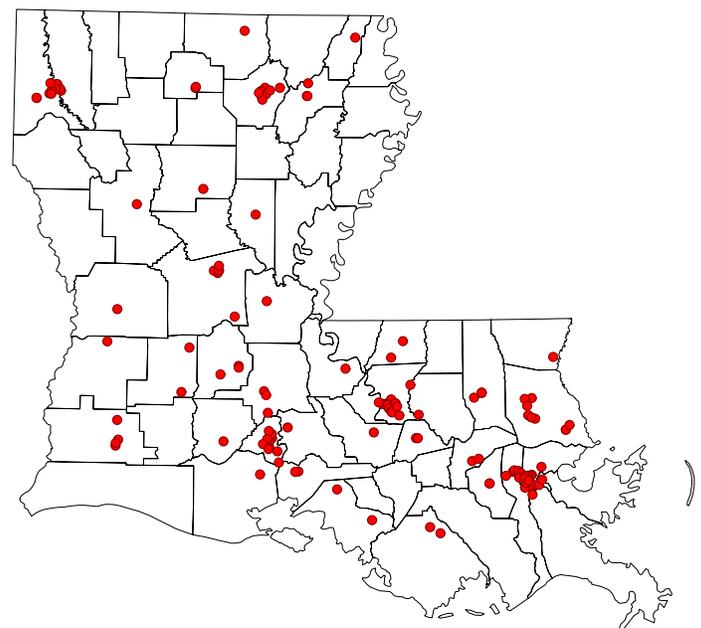
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	118	81.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	74	51.0
Adult women	75	51.7
DUI/DWI clients	23	15.9
Adolescents	29	20.0
Adult men	67	46.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	46	31.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	51	35.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	32	22.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	27	18.6
Veterans	33	22.8
Seniors or older adults	31	21.4
LGBT clients	27	18.6
Active duty military	21	14.5
Members of military families	19	13.1
Young adults	32	22.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	34	23.4
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	34	23.4
Other	5	3.4
No program or group offered	27	18.6

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Maine, 181 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Maine was 87.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	85	47.0
Private for-profit	88	48.6
Local, county, or community government	1	0.6
State government	—	—
Federal government	3	1.7
Tribal government	4	2.2
Total	181	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	160	88.4
State substance abuse agency	153	84.5
State mental health department	116	64.1
State department of health	58	32.0
Hospital licensing authority	6	3.3
The Joint Commission	14	7.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	21	11.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	9	5.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	10	5.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	12	6.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	157	86.7
Regular	152	84.0
Intensive	44	24.3
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	3.9
Detoxification	9	5.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	56	30.9
Residential (non-hospital)	27	14.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	7	3.9
Long term (> 30 days)	24	13.3
Detoxification	3	1.7
Hospital inpatient	4	2.2
Treatment	2	1.1
Detoxification	4	2.2
Total	181	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	174	96.1
Private health insurance	151	83.4
Medicare	89	49.2
Medicaid	144	79.6
State-financed health insurance	100	55.2
Federal military insurance	95	52.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	33	18.2
Other payments	1	0.6
Sliding fee scale	114	63.0
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	88	48.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	177	97.8
Screening for mental health disorders	150	82.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	173	95.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	101	55.8
Screening for tobacco use	141	77.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	80	44.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	61	33.7
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.6
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	61	33.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	138	76.2
Screening for hepatitis B	35	19.3
Screening for hepatitis C	35	19.3
HIV testing	29	16.0
STD testing	24	13.3
TB screening	44	24.3
No testing services offered	39	21.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	177	97.8
Group counseling	139	76.8
Family counseling	143	79.0
Marital/couples counseling	113	62.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	166	91.7
Aftercare/continuing care	156	86.2
No transitional services offered	2	1.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	29	16.0
Naltrexone (oral)	42	23.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	34	18.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	32	17.7
Nicotine replacement	43	23.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	32	17.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	60	33.1
Methadone	10	5.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	62	34.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	39	21.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	2	1.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	4	2.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	97	53.6
Ancillary services		
Case management services	109	60.2
Social skills development	119	65.7
Mentoring/peer support	91	50.3
Child care for clients' children	4	2.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	96	53.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	43	23.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	89	49.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	54	29.8
Early intervention for HIV	26	14.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	60	33.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	62	34.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	73	40.3
Substance abuse education	172	95.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	51	28.2
Mental health services	130	71.8
Acupuncture	9	5.0
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.7
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	62	34.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	104	57.5
No ancillary services offered	1	0.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	46	25.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	32	17.7
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	86	47.5
No other services offered	91	50.3

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	180	99.4
Relapse prevention	170	93.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	169	93.4
Motivational interviewing	166	91.7
Anger management	141	77.9
Brief intervention	153	84.5
12-step facilitation	115	63.5
Trauma-related counseling	149	82.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	82	45.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	57	31.5
Matrix model	69	38.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	27	14.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14	7.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	102	56.4
Other treatment approaches	15	8.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	10	0.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	84	46.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	81	44.8
Any language other than English	86	47.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	3.5
On-call interpreter only	79	91.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	4.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	2	28.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	14.3
Other	4	57.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



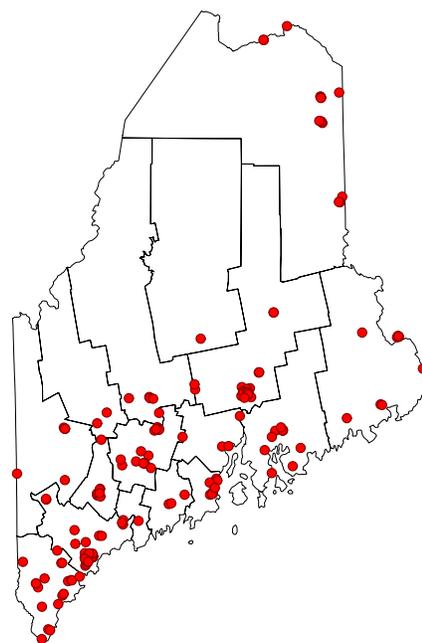
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	140	77.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	86	47.5
Adult women	61	33.7
DUI/DWI clients	54	29.8
Adolescents	24	13.3
Adult men	59	32.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	53	29.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	57	31.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	44	24.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	28	15.5
Veterans	37	20.4
Seniors or older adults	35	19.3
LGBT clients	41	22.7
Active duty military	23	12.7
Members of military families	25	13.8
Young adults	49	27.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	42	23.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	38	21.0
Other	2	1.1
No program or group offered	41	22.7

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Maryland, 413 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Maryland was 85.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	139	33.7
Private for-profit	233	56.4
Local, county, or community government	18	4.4
State government	15	3.6
Federal government	8	1.9
Tribal government	—	—
Total	413	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	390	94.4
State substance abuse agency	349	84.5
State mental health department	204	49.4
State department of health	279	67.6
Hospital licensing authority	14	3.4
The Joint Commission	102	24.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	183	44.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	11	2.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	8	1.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	10	2.4
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	47	11.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	372	90.1
Regular	348	84.3
Intensive	247	59.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	55	13.3
Detoxification	78	18.9
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	186	45.0
Residential (non-hospital)	74	17.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	36	8.7
Long term (> 30 days)	64	15.5
Detoxification	25	6.1
Hospital inpatient	10	2.4
Treatment	8	1.9
Detoxification	10	2.4
Total	413	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	369	89.3
Private health insurance	245	59.3
Medicare	144	34.9
Medicaid	325	78.7
State-financed health insurance	166	40.2
Federal military insurance	97	23.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	6	1.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	16	3.9
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	187	45.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	137	33.2

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	400	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	303	73.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	398	96.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	212	51.3
Screening for tobacco use	325	78.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	248	60.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	160	38.7
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	0.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	331	80.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	395	95.6
Screening for hepatitis B	129	31.2
Screening for hepatitis C	152	36.8
HIV testing	135	32.7
STD testing	103	24.9
TB screening	185	44.8
No testing services offered	14	3.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	402	97.3
Group counseling	389	94.2
Family counseling	331	80.1
Marital/couples counseling	242	58.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	392	94.9
Aftercare/continuing care	327	79.2
No transitional services offered	13	3.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	96	23.2
Naltrexone (oral)	116	28.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	131	31.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	70	16.9
Nicotine replacement	95	23.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	68	16.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	134	32.4
Methadone	78	18.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	202	48.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	128	31.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	8	1.9
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	20	4.8
No pharmacotherapy services offered	144	34.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	322	78.0
Social skills development	272	65.9
Mentoring/peer support	227	55.0
Child care for clients' children	19	4.6
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	262	63.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	157	38.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	210	50.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	131	31.7
Early intervention for HIV	114	27.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	249	60.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	229	55.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	225	54.5
Substance abuse education	389	94.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	173	41.9
Mental health services	252	61.0
Acupuncture	45	10.9
Residential beds for clients' children	8	1.9
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	182	44.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	194	47.0
No ancillary services offered	3	0.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	143	34.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	47	11.4
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	116	28.1
No other services offered	224	54.2

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	404	97.8
Relapse prevention	392	94.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	375	90.8
Motivational interviewing	371	89.8
Anger management	319	77.2
Brief intervention	325	78.7
12-step facilitation	314	76.0
Trauma-related counseling	309	74.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	251	60.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	189	45.8
Matrix model	151	36.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	76	18.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	56	13.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	196	47.5
Other treatment approaches	24	5.8

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	84	5.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	126	30.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	95	23.0
Any language other than English	130	31.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	33	25.4
On-call interpreter only	69	53.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	28	21.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	54	88.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	20	32.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



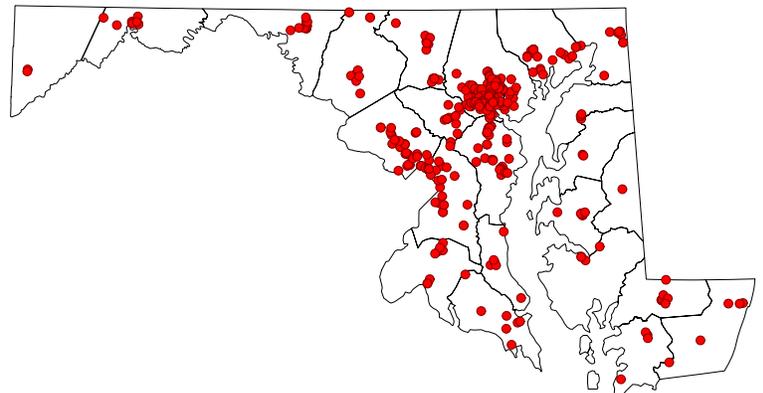
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	356	86.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	209	50.6
Adult women	235	56.9
DUI/DWI clients	172	41.6
Adolescents	101	24.5
Adult men	230	55.7
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	147	35.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	168	40.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	112	27.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	100	24.2
Veterans	100	24.2
Seniors or older adults	117	28.3
LGBT clients	100	24.2
Active duty military	64	15.5
Members of military families	68	16.5
Young adults	164	39.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	112	27.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	114	27.6
Other	15	3.6
No program or group offered	57	13.8

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Massachusetts, 414 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Massachusetts was 92.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	275	66.4
Private for-profit	125	30.2
Local, county, or community government	4	1.0
State government	4	1.0
Federal government	6	1.4
Tribal government	—	—
Total	414	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	403	97.3
State substance abuse agency	366	88.4
State mental health department	104	25.1
State department of health	343	82.9
Hospital licensing authority	33	8.0
The Joint Commission	112	27.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	139	33.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	20	4.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	22	5.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	13	3.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	283	68.4
Regular	239	57.7
Intensive	77	18.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	41	9.9
Detoxification	42	10.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	171	41.3
Residential (non-hospital)	133	32.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	45	10.9
Long term (> 30 days)	99	23.9
Detoxification	12	2.9
Hospital inpatient	37	8.9
Treatment	28	6.8
Detoxification	37	8.9
Total	414	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	358	86.5
Private health insurance	317	76.6
Medicare	254	61.4
Medicaid	333	80.4
State-financed health insurance	313	75.6
Federal military insurance	181	43.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	16	3.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	8	1.9
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	224	54.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	213	51.4

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	392	94.7
Screening for mental health disorders	294	71.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	378	91.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	206	49.8
Screening for tobacco use	360	87.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	183	44.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	102	24.6
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	9	2.2
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	258	62.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	343	82.9
Screening for hepatitis B	170	41.1
Screening for hepatitis C	195	47.1
HIV testing	182	44.0
STD testing	147	35.5
TB screening	219	52.9
No testing services offered	47	11.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	399	96.4
Group counseling	380	91.8
Family counseling	332	80.2
Marital/couples counseling	267	64.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	385	93.0
Aftercare/continuing care	356	86.0
No transitional services offered	14	3.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	110	26.6
Naltrexone (oral)	183	44.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	171	41.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	131	31.6
Nicotine replacement	158	38.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	121	29.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	213	51.4
Methadone	83	20.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	183	44.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	135	32.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	13	3.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	26	6.3
No pharmacotherapy services offered	99	23.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	349	84.3
Social skills development	289	69.8
Mentoring/peer support	222	53.6
Child care for clients' children	20	4.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	269	65.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	120	29.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	226	54.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	146	35.3
Early intervention for HIV	121	29.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	311	75.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	298	72.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	271	65.5
Substance abuse education	400	96.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	194	46.9
Mental health services	268	64.7
Acupuncture	11	2.7
Residential beds for clients' children	14	3.4
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	187	45.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	323	78.0
No ancillary services offered	2	0.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	132	31.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	51	12.3
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	138	33.3
No other services offered	228	55.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	407	98.3
Relapse prevention	403	97.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	394	95.2
Motivational interviewing	404	97.6
Anger management	329	79.5
Brief intervention	338	81.6
12-step facilitation	273	65.9
Trauma-related counseling	367	88.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	227	54.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	122	29.5
Matrix model	106	25.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	45	10.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	41	9.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	255	61.6
Other treatment approaches	26	6.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	89	5.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	245	59.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	195	47.1
Any language other than English	297	71.7
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	77	25.9
On-call interpreter only	92	31.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	128	43.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	186	90.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	77	37.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



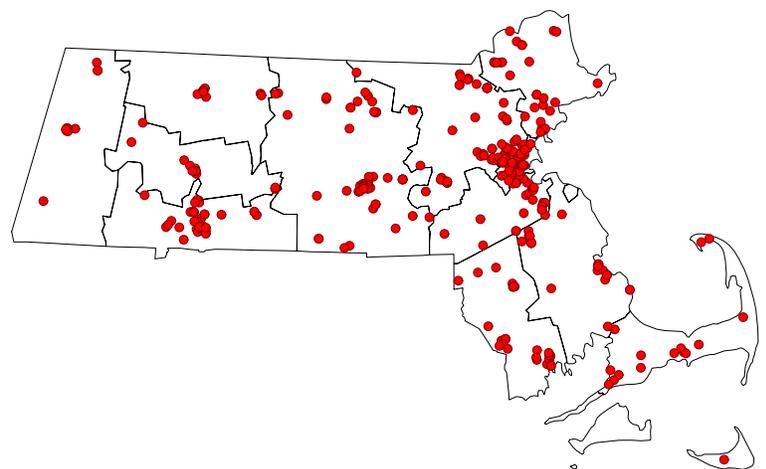
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	336	81.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	234	56.5
Adult women	212	51.2
DUI/DWI clients	50	12.1
Adolescents	50	12.1
Adult men	212	51.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	101	24.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	188	45.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	139	33.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	110	26.6
Veterans	86	20.8
Seniors or older adults	95	22.9
LGBT clients	107	25.8
Active duty military	38	9.2
Members of military families	50	12.1
Young adults	123	29.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	123	29.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	113	27.3
Other	24	5.8
No program or group offered	78	18.8

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Michigan, 465 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Michigan was 94.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	239	51.4
Private for-profit	170	36.6
Local, county, or community government	30	6.5
State government	4	0.9
Federal government	6	1.3
Tribal government	16	3.4
Total	465	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	453	97.4
State substance abuse agency	413	88.8
State mental health department	164	35.3
State department of health	189	40.6
Hospital licensing authority	20	4.3
The Joint Commission	92	19.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	252	54.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	1.5
Council on Accreditation (COA)	54	11.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	4	0.9
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	18	3.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	409	88.0
Regular	396	85.2
Intensive	165	35.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	36	7.7
Detoxification	45	9.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	91	19.6
Residential (non-hospital)	89	19.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	71	15.3
Long term (> 30 days)	68	14.6
Detoxification	42	9.0
Hospital inpatient	14	3.0
Treatment	9	1.9
Detoxification	12	2.6
Total	465	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	427	91.8
Private health insurance	373	80.2
Medicare	273	58.7
Medicaid	324	69.7
State-financed health insurance	258	55.5
Federal military insurance	194	41.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	0.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	41	8.8
Other payments	1	0.2
Sliding fee scale	262	56.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	170	36.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	456	98.1
Screening for mental health disorders	382	82.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	436	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	270	58.1
Screening for tobacco use	283	60.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	255	54.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	192	41.3
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	258	55.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	346	74.4
Screening for hepatitis B	109	23.4
Screening for hepatitis C	119	25.6
HIV testing	84	18.1
STD testing	70	15.1
TB screening	134	28.8
No testing services offered	108	23.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	460	98.9
Group counseling	410	88.2
Family counseling	395	84.9
Marital/couples counseling	343	73.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	440	94.6
Aftercare/continuing care	405	87.1
No transitional services offered	6	1.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	98	21.1
Naltrexone (oral)	80	17.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	96	20.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	78	16.8
Nicotine replacement	99	21.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	77	16.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	208	44.7
Methadone	38	8.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	114	24.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	51	11.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	6	1.3
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	10	2.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	188	40.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	330	71.0
Social skills development	326	70.1
Mentoring/peer support	270	58.1
Child care for clients' children	29	6.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	262	56.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	140	30.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	219	47.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	223	48.0
Early intervention for HIV	79	17.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	173	37.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	148	31.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	180	38.7
Substance abuse education	436	93.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	212	45.6
Mental health services	366	78.7
Acupuncture	70	15.1
Residential beds for clients' children	13	2.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	205	44.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	189	40.6
No ancillary services offered	3	0.6
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	147	31.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	107	23.0
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	205	44.1
No other services offered	242	52.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	461	99.1
Relapse prevention	450	96.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	445	95.7
Motivational interviewing	425	91.4
Anger management	399	85.8
Brief intervention	397	85.4
12-step facilitation	326	70.1
Trauma-related counseling	412	88.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	229	49.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	200	43.0
Matrix model	122	26.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	78	16.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	51	11.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	294	63.2
Other treatment approaches	27	5.8

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	39	2.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	260	55.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	214	46.0
Any language other than English	234	50.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	15	6.4
On-call interpreter only	185	79.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	34	14.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	34	69.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	4.1
Other	20	40.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



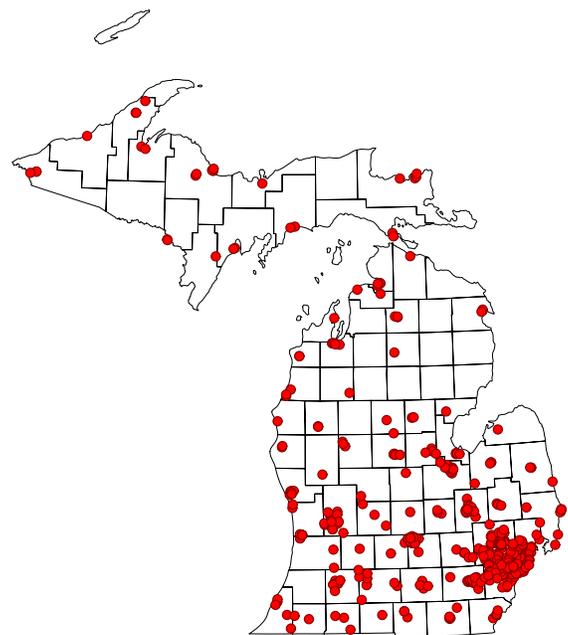
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	356	76.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	232	49.9
Adult women	231	49.7
DUI/DWI clients	116	24.9
Adolescents	90	19.4
Adult men	225	48.4
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	171	36.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	186	40.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	106	22.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	69	14.8
Veterans	93	20.0
Seniors or older adults	101	21.7
LGBT clients	79	17.0
Active duty military	51	11.0
Members of military families	61	13.1
Young adults	120	25.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	118	25.4
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	114	24.5
Other	28	6.0
No program or group offered	109	23.4

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Minnesota, 378 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Minnesota was 92.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	163	43.1
Private for-profit	170	45.0
Local, county, or community government	5	1.3
State government	6	1.6
Federal government	2	0.5
Tribal government	32	8.5
Total	378	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	363	96.0
State substance abuse agency	315	83.3
State mental health department	102	27.0
State department of health	255	67.5
Hospital licensing authority	13	3.4
The Joint Commission	53	14.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	50	13.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	1.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	4	1.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	0.8
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	23	6.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	286	75.7
Regular	258	68.3
Intensive	223	59.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	50	13.2
Detoxification	7	1.9
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	47	12.4
Residential (non-hospital)	132	34.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	68	18.0
Long term (> 30 days)	107	28.3
Detoxification	17	4.5
Hospital inpatient	4	1.1
Treatment	3	0.8
Detoxification	3	0.8
Total	378	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	349	92.3
Private health insurance	345	91.3
Medicare	100	26.5
Medicaid	215	56.9
State-financed health insurance	344	91.0
Federal military insurance	112	29.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	2	0.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	142	37.6
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	112	29.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	89	23.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	344	91.0
Screening for mental health disorders	256	67.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	369	97.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	176	46.6
Screening for tobacco use	225	59.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	204	54.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	109	28.8
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	2	0.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	281	74.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	353	93.4
Screening for hepatitis B	40	10.6
Screening for hepatitis C	49	13.0
HIV testing	49	13.0
STD testing	50	13.2
TB screening	94	24.9
No testing services offered	20	5.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	376	99.5
Group counseling	371	98.1
Family counseling	315	83.3
Marital/couples counseling	204	54.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	365	96.6
Aftercare/continuing care	350	92.6
No transitional services offered	6	1.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	53	14.0
Naltrexone (oral)	67	17.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	63	16.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	53	14.0
Nicotine replacement	95	25.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	73	19.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	109	28.8
Methadone	14	3.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	73	19.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	55	14.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	9	2.4
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	8	2.1
No pharmacotherapy services offered	228	60.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	301	79.6
Social skills development	302	79.9
Mentoring/peer support	258	68.3
Child care for clients' children	16	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	215	56.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	112	29.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	226	59.8
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	109	28.8
Early intervention for HIV	52	13.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	257	68.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	224	59.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	240	63.5
Substance abuse education	367	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	167	44.2
Mental health services	234	61.9
Acupuncture	14	3.7
Residential beds for clients' children	8	2.1
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	235	62.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	150	39.7
No ancillary services offered	1	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	33	8.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	10	2.6
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	54	14.3
No other services offered	309	81.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	374	98.9
Relapse prevention	364	96.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	353	93.4
Motivational interviewing	363	96.0
Anger management	282	74.6
Brief intervention	291	77.0
12-step facilitation	322	85.2
Trauma-related counseling	297	78.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	243	64.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	191	50.5
Matrix model	225	59.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	56	14.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	55	14.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	234	61.9
Other treatment approaches	48	12.7

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	15	1.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	170	45.0

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	72	19.0
Any language other than English	103	27.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	20	19.4
On-call interpreter only	71	68.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	11.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	16	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	6.3
Other	19	59.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



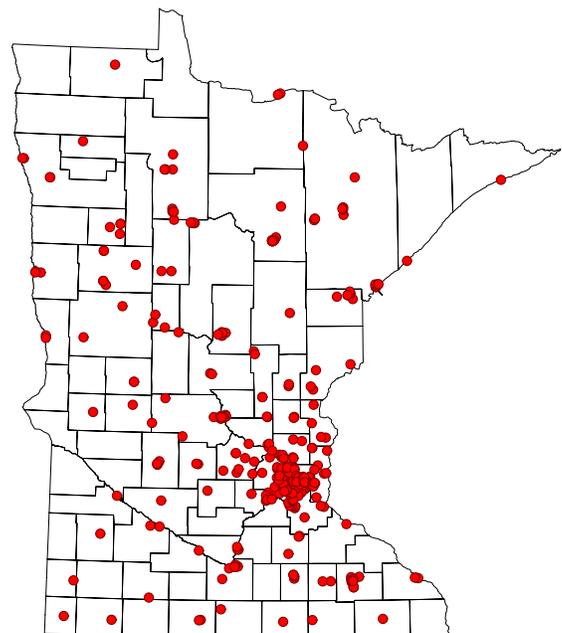
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	313	82.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	204	54.0
Adult women	161	42.6
DUI/DWI clients	76	20.1
Adolescents	71	18.8
Adult men	163	43.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	98	25.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	119	31.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	66	17.5
Clients with HIV or AIDS	41	10.8
Veterans	42	11.1
Seniors or older adults	56	14.8
LGBT clients	53	14.0
Active duty military	30	7.9
Members of military families	25	6.6
Young adults	69	18.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	79	20.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	79	20.9
Other	25	6.6
No program or group offered	65	17.2

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Mississippi, 98 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Mississippi was 97.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	53	54.1
Private for-profit	22	22.4
Local, county, or community government	15	15.3
State government	3	3.1
Federal government	4	4.1
Tribal government	1	1.0
Total	98	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	92	93.9
State substance abuse agency	49	50.0
State mental health department	74	75.5
State department of health	33	33.7
Hospital licensing authority	10	10.2
The Joint Commission	19	19.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	18	18.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	2.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	4	4.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	1.0
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	2.0

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	74	75.5
Regular	68	69.4
Intensive	38	38.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	19.4
Detoxification	5	5.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	14	14.3
Residential (non-hospital)	33	33.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	26	26.5
Long term (> 30 days)	29	29.6
Detoxification	12	12.2
Hospital inpatient	13	13.3
Treatment	10	10.2
Detoxification	13	13.3
Total	98	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	92	93.9
Private health insurance	70	71.4
Medicare	46	46.9
Medicaid	59	60.2
State-financed health insurance	47	48.0
Federal military insurance	54	55.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	1.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	6.1
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	66	67.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	55	56.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	97	99.0
Screening for mental health disorders	85	86.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	89	90.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	69	70.4
Screening for tobacco use	50	51.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	75	76.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	52.0
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	40	40.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	80	81.6
Screening for hepatitis B	25	25.5
Screening for hepatitis C	29	29.6
HIV testing	33	33.7
STD testing	18	18.4
TB screening	45	45.9
No testing services offered	12	12.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	97	99.0
Group counseling	89	90.8
Family counseling	93	94.9
Marital/couples counseling	76	77.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	91	92.9
Aftercare/continuing care	93	94.9
No transitional services offered	1	1.0
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	16	16.3
Naltrexone (oral)	23	23.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	21	21.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	18.4
Nicotine replacement	33	33.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	22	22.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	78	79.6
Methadone	2	2.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	26	26.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	17	17.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	2	2.0
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	3	3.1
No pharmacotherapy services offered	13	13.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	78	79.6
Social skills development	82	83.7
Mentoring/peer support	63	64.3
Child care for clients' children	4	4.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	62	63.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	38	38.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	53	54.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	49	50.0
Early intervention for HIV	40	40.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	77	78.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	63	64.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	55	56.1
Substance abuse education	96	98.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	37	37.8
Mental health services	87	88.8
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.1
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	48	49.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	47	48.0
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	32	32.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	17	17.3
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	44	44.9
No other services offered	47	48.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	97	99.0
Relapse prevention	94	95.9
Cognitive behavioral therapy	96	98.0
Motivational interviewing	88	89.8
Anger management	89	90.8
Brief intervention	84	85.7
12-step facilitation	79	80.6
Trauma-related counseling	86	87.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	56	57.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	61	62.2
Matrix model	37	37.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	15	15.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	7.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	57	58.2
Other treatment approaches	7	7.1

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	2	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	59	60.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	42.9
Any language other than English	43	43.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	1	2.3
On-call interpreter only	39	90.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	7.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	2	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	25.0
Other	1	25.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

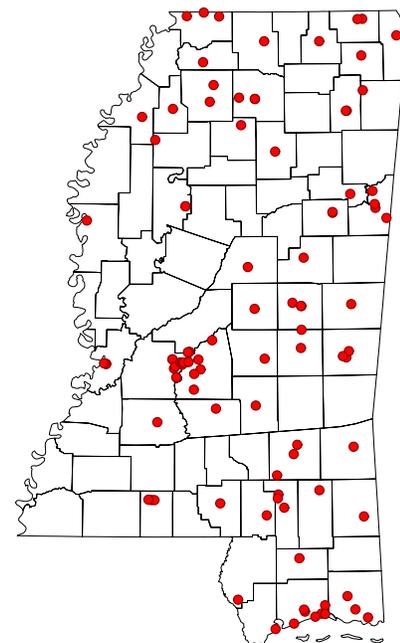


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	83	84.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	57	58.2
Adult women	49	50.0
DUI/DWI clients	29	29.6
Adolescents	25	25.5
Adult men	47	48.0
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	31	31.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	41	41.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	21.4
Clients with HIV or AIDS	26	26.5
Veterans	24	24.5
Seniors or older adults	23	23.5
LGBT clients	20	20.4
Active duty military	18	18.4
Members of military families	14	14.3
Young adults	30	30.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	27	27.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	27	27.6
Other	4	4.1
No program or group offered	15	15.3

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Missouri, 273 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Missouri was 95.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	201	73.6
Private for-profit	61	22.3
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	2	0.7
Federal government	9	3.3
Tribal government	—	—
Total	273	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	267	97.8
State substance abuse agency	223	81.7
State mental health department	211	77.3
State department of health	56	20.5
Hospital licensing authority	11	4.0
The Joint Commission	42	15.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	180	65.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	7	2.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	10	3.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.4
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	7	2.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	257	94.1
Regular	243	89.0
Intensive	178	65.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	94	34.4
Detoxification	29	10.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	114	41.8
Residential (non-hospital)	57	20.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	51	18.7
Long term (> 30 days)	26	9.5
Detoxification	23	8.4
Hospital inpatient	9	3.3
Treatment	7	2.6
Detoxification	7	2.6
Total	273	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	249	91.2
Private health insurance	193	70.7
Medicare	92	33.7
Medicaid	183	67.0
State-financed health insurance	111	40.7
Federal military insurance	147	53.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	8	2.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	7	2.6
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	212	77.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	179	65.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	266	97.4
Screening for mental health disorders	207	75.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	255	93.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	142	52.0
Screening for tobacco use	192	70.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	144	52.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	134	49.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	4	1.5
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	203	74.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	245	89.7
Screening for hepatitis B	54	19.8
Screening for hepatitis C	61	22.3
HIV testing	53	19.4
STD testing	54	19.8
TB screening	75	27.5
No testing services offered	22	8.1
Counseling		
Individual counseling	267	97.8
Group counseling	266	97.4
Family counseling	238	87.2
Marital/couples counseling	200	73.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	269	98.5
Aftercare/continuing care	261	95.6
No transitional services offered	1	0.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	69	25.3
Naltrexone (oral)	109	39.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	109	39.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	81	29.7
Nicotine replacement	83	30.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	72	26.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	144	52.7
Methadone	14	5.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	105	38.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	65	23.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	10	3.7
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	7	2.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	103	37.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	236	86.4
Social skills development	216	79.1
Mentoring/peer support	174	63.7
Child care for clients' children	20	7.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	192	70.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	146	53.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	167	61.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	92	33.7
Early intervention for HIV	38	13.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	135	49.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	129	47.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	176	64.5
Substance abuse education	267	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	130	47.6
Mental health services	194	71.1
Acupuncture	6	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	10	3.7
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	134	49.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	133	48.7
No ancillary services offered	2	0.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	49	17.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	8.1
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	55	20.1
No other services offered	191	70.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	266	97.4
Relapse prevention	263	96.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	256	93.8
Motivational interviewing	258	94.5
Anger management	246	90.1
Brief intervention	238	87.2
12-step facilitation	218	79.9
Trauma-related counseling	233	85.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	151	55.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	118	43.2
Matrix model	184	67.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	110	40.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	28	10.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	152	55.7
Other treatment approaches	20	7.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	14	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	210	76.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	167	61.2
Any language other than English	159	58.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	4	2.5
On-call interpreter only	150	94.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	3.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	8	88.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	11.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



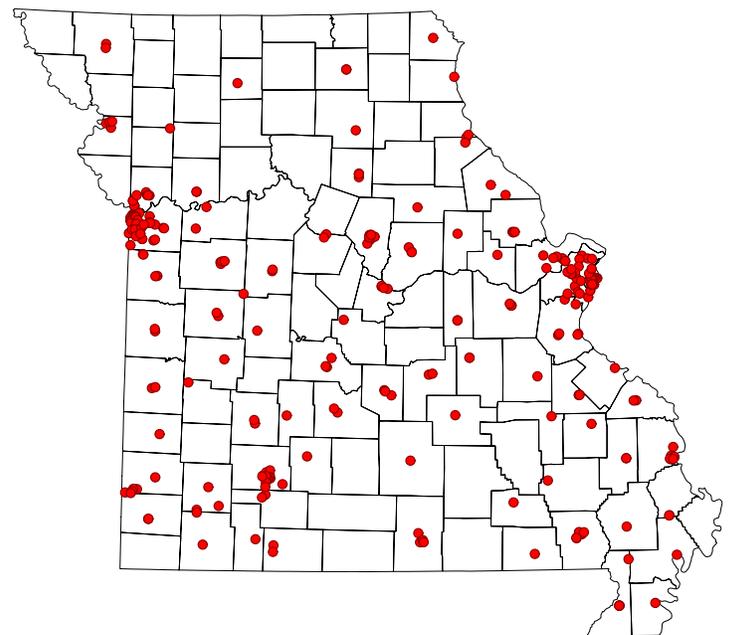
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	221	81.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	126	46.2
Adult women	106	38.8
DUI/DWI clients	93	34.1
Adolescents	48	17.6
Adult men	93	34.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	83	30.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	97	35.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	42	15.4
Clients with HIV or AIDS	31	11.4
Veterans	39	14.3
Seniors or older adults	30	11.0
LGBT clients	28	10.3
Active duty military	22	8.1
Members of military families	24	8.8
Young adults	51	18.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	48	17.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	50	18.3
Other	1	0.4
No program or group offered	52	19.0

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Montana, 72 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Montana was 96.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	38	52.8
Private for-profit	17	23.6
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	2	2.8
Federal government	9	12.5
Tribal government	6	8.3
Total	72	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	63	87.5
State substance abuse agency	53	73.6
State mental health department	22	30.6
State department of health	21	29.2
Hospital licensing authority	4	5.6
The Joint Commission	7	9.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	14	19.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	6.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	1	1.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	2.8
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	3	4.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	63	87.5
Regular	63	87.5
Intensive	36	50.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	12.5
Detoxification	13	18.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	25	34.7
Residential (non-hospital)	18	25.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	14	19.4
Long term (> 30 days)	13	18.1
Detoxification	10	13.9
Hospital inpatient	6	8.3
Treatment	4	5.6
Detoxification	6	8.3
Total	72	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	65	90.3
Private health insurance	66	91.7
Medicare	30	41.7
Medicaid	62	86.1
State-financed health insurance	49	68.1
Federal military insurance	45	62.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	1.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	32	44.4
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	39	54.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	34	47.2

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	70	97.2
Screening for mental health disorders	63	87.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	70	97.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	43	59.7
Screening for tobacco use	47	65.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	61	84.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	70.8
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	43	59.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	63	87.5
Screening for hepatitis B	32	44.4
Screening for hepatitis C	34	47.2
HIV testing	32	44.4
STD testing	31	43.1
TB screening	36	50.0
No testing services offered	5	6.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	72	100.0
Group counseling	69	95.8
Family counseling	63	87.5
Marital/couples counseling	43	59.7
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	68	94.4
Aftercare/continuing care	69	95.8
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	15	20.8
Naltrexone (oral)	22	30.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	26	36.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	20	27.8
Nicotine replacement	20	27.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	18	25.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	27	37.5
Methadone	4	5.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	27	37.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	22	30.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	1	1.4
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	4	5.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	33	45.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	55	76.4
Social skills development	56	77.8
Mentoring/peer support	37	51.4
Child care for clients' children	1	1.4
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	53	73.6

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	25.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	44	61.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	26	36.1
Early intervention for HIV	22	30.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	41	56.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	42	58.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	33	45.8
Substance abuse education	72	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	33	45.8
Mental health services	50	69.4
Acupuncture	1	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.4
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	24	33.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	38	52.8
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	42	58.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	4	5.6
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	19	26.4
No other services offered	22	30.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	72	100.0
Relapse prevention	69	95.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	65	90.3
Motivational interviewing	68	94.4
Anger management	57	79.2
Brief intervention	58	80.6
12-step facilitation	53	73.6
Trauma-related counseling	66	91.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	42	58.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	38	52.8
Matrix model	40	55.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	22	30.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	12.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	47	65.3
Other treatment approaches	11	15.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	4	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	51	70.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	23	31.9
Any language other than English	24	33.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	8	33.3
On-call interpreter only	16	66.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	—	—
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	7	87.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	12.5
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

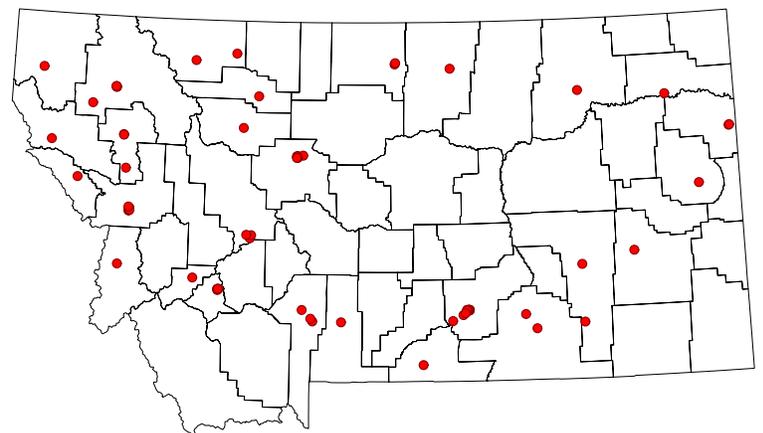


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	57	79.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	28	38.9
Adult women	32	44.4
DUI/DWI clients	33	45.8
Adolescents	25	34.7
Adult men	28	38.9
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	19	26.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	30	41.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	10	13.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	9	12.5
Veterans	15	20.8
Seniors or older adults	9	12.5
LGBT clients	9	12.5
Active duty military	11	15.3
Members of military families	7	9.7
Young adults	18	25.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	19	26.4
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	17	23.6
Other	2	2.8
No program or group offered	15	20.8

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Nebraska, 124 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Nebraska was 96.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	76	61.3
Private for-profit	26	21.0
Local, county, or community government	7	5.6
State government	2	1.6
Federal government	5	4.0
Tribal government	8	6.5
Total	124	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	104	83.9
State substance abuse agency	87	70.2
State mental health department	42	33.9
State department of health	62	50.0
Hospital licensing authority	9	7.3
The Joint Commission	32	25.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	57	46.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	0.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	9	7.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	1.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	98	79.0
Regular	97	78.2
Intensive	42	33.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	3.2
Detoxification	3	2.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	11	8.9
Residential (non-hospital)	40	32.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	18	14.5
Long term (> 30 days)	28	22.6
Detoxification	8	6.5
Hospital inpatient	3	2.4
Treatment	3	2.4
Detoxification	3	2.4
Total	124	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	110	88.7
Private health insurance	96	77.4
Medicare	43	34.7
Medicaid	100	80.6
State-financed health insurance	64	51.6
Federal military insurance	65	52.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	3	2.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	22	17.7
Other payments	2	1.6
Sliding fee scale	78	62.9
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	58	46.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	115	92.7
Screening for mental health disorders	102	82.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	108	87.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	67	54.0
Screening for tobacco use	83	66.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	65	52.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	82	66.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	4	3.2
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	66	53.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	84	67.7
Screening for hepatitis B	30	24.2
Screening for hepatitis C	30	24.2
HIV testing	21	16.9
STD testing	19	15.3
TB screening	37	29.8
No testing services offered	33	26.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	122	98.4
Group counseling	105	84.7
Family counseling	113	91.1
Marital/couples counseling	100	80.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	118	95.2
Aftercare/continuing care	106	85.5
No transitional services offered	2	1.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	14	11.3
Naltrexone (oral)	19	15.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	12	9.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	13	10.5
Nicotine replacement	32	25.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	27	21.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	50	40.3
Methadone	3	2.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	15	12.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	7.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	1	0.8
No pharmacotherapy services offered	67	54.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	96	77.4
Social skills development	91	73.4
Mentoring/peer support	61	49.2
Child care for clients' children	4	3.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	54	43.5

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	34	27.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	52	41.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	48	38.7
Early intervention for HIV	6	4.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	38	30.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	32	25.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	50	40.3
Substance abuse education	118	95.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	45	36.3
Mental health services	101	81.5
Acupuncture	2	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.2
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	66	53.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	55	44.4
No ancillary services offered	1	0.8
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	27	21.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	14.5
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	57	46.0
No other services offered	63	50.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	122	98.4
Relapse prevention	120	96.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	118	95.2
Motivational interviewing	115	92.7
Anger management	105	84.7
Brief intervention	102	82.3
12-step facilitation	101	81.5
Trauma-related counseling	109	87.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	71	57.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	70	56.5
Matrix model	53	42.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	26	21.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	22	17.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	90	72.6
Other treatment approaches	10	8.1

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	3	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	86	69.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	28	22.6
Any language other than English	57	46.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	5.3
On-call interpreter only	49	86.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	8.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	8	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

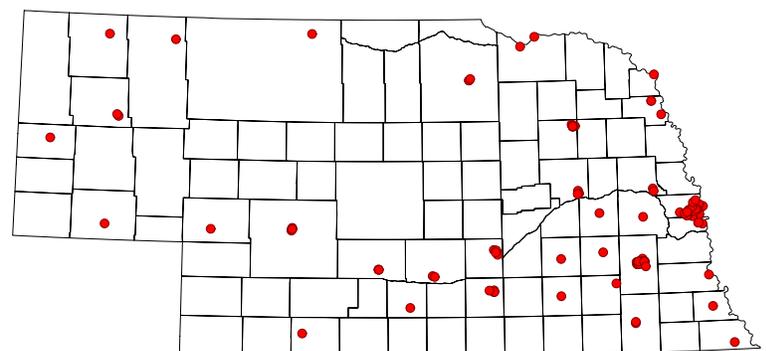


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	84	67.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	54	43.5
Adult women	50	40.3
DUI/DWI clients	12	9.7
Adolescents	23	18.5
Adult men	43	34.7
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	25	20.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	49	39.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	23	18.5
Clients with HIV or AIDS	14	11.3
Veterans	19	15.3
Seniors or older adults	22	17.7
LGBT clients	21	16.9
Active duty military	15	12.1
Members of military families	15	12.1
Young adults	27	21.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	18.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	22	17.7
Other	5	4.0
No program or group offered	40	32.3

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Nevada, 81 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Nevada was 82.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	42	51.9
Private for-profit	25	30.9
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	2	2.5
Federal government	5	6.2
Tribal government	7	8.6
Total	81	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	71	87.7
State substance abuse agency	62	76.5
State mental health department	21	25.9
State department of health	38	46.9
Hospital licensing authority	8	9.9
The Joint Commission	15	18.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	16	19.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	1.2
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	2.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5	6.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	74	91.4
Regular	70	86.4
Intensive	44	54.3
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	11.1
Detoxification	15	18.5
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	20	24.7
Residential (non-hospital)	21	25.9
Short term (≤ 30 days)	10	12.3
Long term (> 30 days)	20	24.7
Detoxification	6	7.4
Hospital inpatient	9	11.1
Treatment	7	8.6
Detoxification	9	11.1
Total	81	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	66	81.5
Private health insurance	63	77.8
Medicare	18	22.2
Medicaid	61	75.3
State-financed health insurance	39	48.1
Federal military insurance	33	40.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	6.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	15	18.5
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	39	48.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	42	51.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	81	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	60	74.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	77	95.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	45	55.6
Screening for tobacco use	50	61.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	59	72.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	45	55.6
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	59	72.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	69	85.2
Screening for hepatitis B	33	40.7
Screening for hepatitis C	33	40.7
HIV testing	48	59.3
STD testing	34	42.0
TB screening	44	54.3
No testing services offered	7	8.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	80	98.8
Group counseling	72	88.9
Family counseling	57	70.4
Marital/couples counseling	49	60.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	77	95.1
Aftercare/continuing care	77	95.1
No transitional services offered	1	1.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	18	22.2
Naltrexone (oral)	21	25.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	16	19.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	18.5
Nicotine replacement	25	30.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	20	24.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	31	38.3
Methadone	11	13.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	25	30.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	17	21.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	3	3.7
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	4	4.9
No pharmacotherapy services offered	37	45.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	73	90.1
Social skills development	64	79.0
Mentoring/peer support	57	70.4
Child care for clients' children	6	7.4
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	57	70.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	44.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	52	64.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	37	45.7
Early intervention for HIV	23	28.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	43	53.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	33	40.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	46	56.8
Substance abuse education	77	95.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	43	53.1
Mental health services	58	71.6
Acupuncture	2	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	49	60.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	46	56.8
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	25	30.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	16	19.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	28	34.6
No other services offered	45	55.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	79	97.5
Relapse prevention	74	91.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	73	90.1
Motivational interviewing	72	88.9
Anger management	61	75.3
Brief intervention	68	84.0
12-step facilitation	61	75.3
Trauma-related counseling	62	76.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	45	55.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	32	39.5
Matrix model	48	59.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	23	28.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	9.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	41	50.6
Other treatment approaches	10	12.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	11	0.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	46	56.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	14	17.3
Any language other than English	38	46.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	19	50.0
On-call interpreter only	8	21.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	11	28.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	29	96.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	3.3
Other	4	13.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



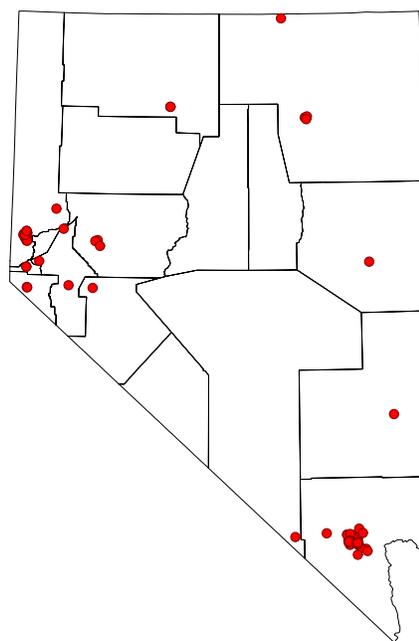
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	69	85.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	51	63.0
Adult women	45	55.6
DUI/DWI clients	14	17.3
Adolescents	22	27.2
Adult men	41	50.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	35	43.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	39	48.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	26	32.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	23	28.4
Veterans	29	35.8
Seniors or older adults	28	34.6
LGBT clients	27	33.3
Active duty military	17	21.0
Members of military families	14	17.3
Young adults	28	34.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	32	39.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	33	40.7
Other	4	4.9
No program or group offered	12	14.8

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In New Hampshire, 72 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in New Hampshire was 94.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	36	50.0
Private for-profit	35	48.6
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	—	—
Federal government	1	1.4
Tribal government	—	—
Total	72	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	55	76.4
State substance abuse agency	36	50.0
State mental health department	14	19.4
State department of health	31	43.1
Hospital licensing authority	2	2.8
The Joint Commission	3	4.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	24	33.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	1.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	1	1.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	62	86.1
Regular	60	83.3
Intensive	18	25.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	6.9
Detoxification	9	12.5
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	32	44.4
Residential (non-hospital)	18	25.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	14	19.4
Long term (> 30 days)	10	13.9
Detoxification	6	8.3
Hospital inpatient	1	1.4
Treatment	1	1.4
Detoxification	1	1.4
Total	72	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	71	98.6
Private health insurance	67	93.1
Medicare	30	41.7
Medicaid	62	86.1
State-financed health insurance	41	56.9
Federal military insurance	36	50.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	1.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	5.6
Other payments	1	1.4
Sliding fee scale	39	54.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	31	43.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	70	97.2
Screening for mental health disorders	62	86.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	70	97.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	32	44.4
Screening for tobacco use	60	83.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	40	55.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	34	47.2
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	1.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	53	73.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	61	84.7
Screening for hepatitis B	19	26.4
Screening for hepatitis C	19	26.4
HIV testing	19	26.4
STD testing	13	18.1
TB screening	13	18.1
No testing services offered	11	15.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	72	100.0
Group counseling	65	90.3
Family counseling	59	81.9
Marital/couples counseling	36	50.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	64	88.9
Aftercare/continuing care	64	88.9
No transitional services offered	6	8.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	23	31.9
Naltrexone (oral)	27	37.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	25	34.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	24	33.3
Nicotine replacement	25	34.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	24	33.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	38.9
Methadone	8	11.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	33	45.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	22	30.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	2.8
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	3	4.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	23	31.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	63	87.5
Social skills development	55	76.4
Mentoring/peer support	46	63.9
Child care for clients' children	4	5.6
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	41	56.9

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	22	30.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	39	54.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	22	30.6
Early intervention for HIV	15	20.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	47	65.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	45	62.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	44	61.1
Substance abuse education	69	95.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	26.4
Mental health services	45	62.5
Acupuncture	4	5.6
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.4
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	42	58.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	40	55.6
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	23.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	18.1
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	26	36.1
No other services offered	46	63.9

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	72	100.0
Relapse prevention	69	95.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	65	90.3
Motivational interviewing	69	95.8
Anger management	64	88.9
Brief intervention	59	81.9
12-step facilitation	55	76.4
Trauma-related counseling	55	76.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	47	65.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	25	34.7
Matrix model	34	47.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	17	23.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	8.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	55	76.4
Other treatment approaches	6	8.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	8	0.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	30	41.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	27	37.5
Any language other than English	40	55.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	9	22.5
On-call interpreter only	27	67.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	10.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	13	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	7.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



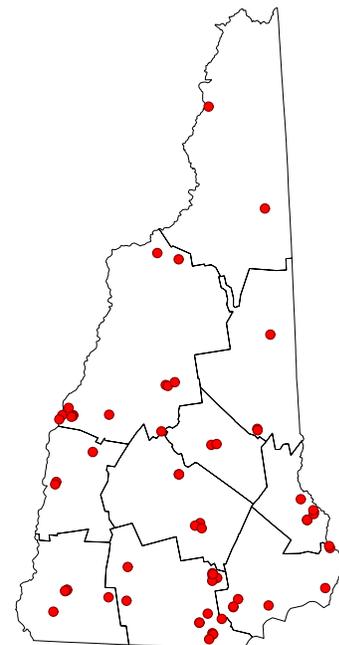
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	56	77.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	33	45.8
Adult women	40	55.6
DUI/DWI clients	12	16.7
Adolescents	10	13.9
Adult men	39	54.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	25	34.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	26	36.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	26	36.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	13	18.1
Veterans	18	25.0
Seniors or older adults	13	18.1
LGBT clients	16	22.2
Active duty military	14	19.4
Members of military families	13	18.1
Young adults	25	34.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	16	22.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	18	25.0
Other	2	2.8
No program or group offered	16	22.2

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In New Jersey, 369 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in New Jersey was 91.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	180	48.8
Private for-profit	171	46.3
Local, county, or community government	11	3.0
State government	4	1.1
Federal government	3	0.8
Tribal government	—	—
Total	369	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	320	86.7
State substance abuse agency	292	79.1
State mental health department	162	43.9
State department of health	167	45.3
Hospital licensing authority	23	6.2
The Joint Commission	79	21.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	88	23.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	1.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	13	3.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.3
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	11	3.0

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	333	90.2
Regular	324	87.8
Intensive	242	65.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	89	24.1
Detoxification	28	7.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	115	31.2
Residential (non-hospital)	50	13.6
Short term (≤ 30 days)	19	5.1
Long term (> 30 days)	41	11.1
Detoxification	16	4.3
Hospital inpatient	14	3.8
Treatment	11	3.0
Detoxification	13	3.5
Total	369	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	341	92.4
Private health insurance	243	65.9
Medicare	91	24.7
Medicaid	224	60.7
State-financed health insurance	124	33.6
Federal military insurance	87	23.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	13	3.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.3
Other payments	3	0.8
Sliding fee scale	270	73.2
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	198	53.7

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	358	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	309	83.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	357	96.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	254	68.8
Screening for tobacco use	253	68.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	206	55.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	166	45.0
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	211	57.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	348	94.3
Screening for hepatitis B	80	21.7
Screening for hepatitis C	99	26.8
HIV testing	108	29.3
STD testing	79	21.4
TB screening	108	29.3
No testing services offered	17	4.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	366	99.2
Group counseling	345	93.5
Family counseling	347	94.0
Marital/couples counseling	280	75.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	354	95.9
Aftercare/continuing care	327	88.6
No transitional services offered	3	0.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	54	14.6
Naltrexone (oral)	129	35.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	138	37.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	78	21.1
Nicotine replacement	100	27.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	70	19.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	205	55.6
Methadone	36	9.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	127	34.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	77	20.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	9	2.4
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	14	3.8
No pharmacotherapy services offered	115	31.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	326	88.3
Social skills development	295	79.9
Mentoring/peer support	179	48.5
Child care for clients' children	27	7.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	251	68.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	159	43.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	181	49.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	170	46.1
Early intervention for HIV	102	27.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	209	56.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	188	50.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	213	57.7
Substance abuse education	360	97.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	183	49.6
Mental health services	302	81.8
Acupuncture	13	3.5
Residential beds for clients' children	4	1.1
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	167	45.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	206	55.8
No ancillary services offered	1	0.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	123	33.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	62	16.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	151	40.9
No other services offered	176	47.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	368	99.7
Relapse prevention	362	98.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	361	97.8
Motivational interviewing	352	95.4
Anger management	326	88.3
Brief intervention	321	87.0
12-step facilitation	325	88.1
Trauma-related counseling	315	85.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	230	62.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	230	62.3
Matrix model	162	43.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	53	14.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	10.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	240	65.0
Other treatment approaches	30	8.1

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	39	2.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	181	49.1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	55	14.9
Any language other than English	163	44.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	94	57.7
On-call interpreter only	33	20.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	36	22.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	122	93.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.8
Other	39	30.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

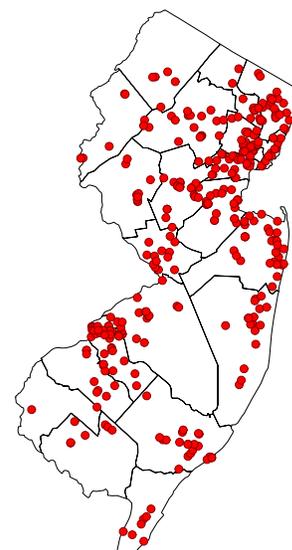


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	321	87.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	236	64.0
Adult women	229	62.1
DUI/DWI clients	153	41.5
Adolescents	117	31.7
Adult men	217	58.8
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	166	45.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	188	50.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	117	31.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	104	28.2
Veterans	106	28.7
Seniors or older adults	115	31.2
LGBT clients	112	30.4
Active duty military	55	14.9
Members of military families	72	19.5
Young adults	162	43.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	134	36.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	136	36.9
Other	17	4.6
No program or group offered	48	13.0

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In New Mexico, 140 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in New Mexico was 88.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	63	45.0
Private for-profit	48	34.3
Local, county, or community government	2	1.4
State government	5	3.6
Federal government	2	1.4
Tribal government	20	14.3
Total	140	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	99	70.7
State substance abuse agency	52	37.1
State mental health department	43	30.7
State department of health	63	45.0
Hospital licensing authority	7	5.0
The Joint Commission	23	16.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	20	14.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	4.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	5	3.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	10	7.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	125	89.3
Regular	116	82.9
Intensive	58	41.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	7.9
Detoxification	14	10.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	33	23.6
Residential (non-hospital)	22	15.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	13	9.3
Long term (> 30 days)	17	12.1
Detoxification	6	4.3
Hospital inpatient	7	5.0
Treatment	5	3.6
Detoxification	7	5.0
Total	140	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	108	77.1
Private health insurance	102	72.9
Medicare	66	47.1
Medicaid	120	85.7
State-financed health insurance	84	60.0
Federal military insurance	59	42.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	8	5.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	41	29.3
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	63	45.0
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	82	58.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	131	93.6
Screening for mental health disorders	118	84.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	128	91.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	92	65.7
Screening for tobacco use	80	57.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	93	66.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	79	56.4
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	2	1.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	73	52.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	92	65.7
Screening for hepatitis B	31	22.1
Screening for hepatitis C	35	25.0
HIV testing	31	22.1
STD testing	30	21.4
TB screening	37	26.4
No testing services offered	39	27.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	139	99.3
Group counseling	126	90.0
Family counseling	128	91.4
Marital/couples counseling	111	79.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	126	90.0
Aftercare/continuing care	120	85.7
No transitional services offered	4	2.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	23	16.4
Naltrexone (oral)	31	22.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	26	18.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	22	15.7
Nicotine replacement	29	20.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	30	21.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	65	46.4
Methadone	14	10.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	30	21.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	17	12.1
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	2.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	5	3.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	58	41.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	113	80.7
Social skills development	113	80.7
Mentoring/peer support	69	49.3
Child care for clients' children	4	2.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	107	76.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	56	40.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	91	65.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	85	60.7
Early intervention for HIV	18	12.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	51	36.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	56	40.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	67	47.9
Substance abuse education	135	96.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	61	43.6
Mental health services	110	78.6
Acupuncture	23	16.4
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.4
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	52	37.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	54	38.6
No ancillary services offered	1	0.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	62	44.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	30	21.4
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	60	42.9
No other services offered	62	44.3

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	138	98.6
Relapse prevention	133	95.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	129	92.1
Motivational interviewing	127	90.7
Anger management	121	86.4
Brief intervention	116	82.9
12-step facilitation	84	60.0
Trauma-related counseling	125	89.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	87	62.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	64	45.7
Matrix model	71	50.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	25	17.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	25	17.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	82	58.6
Other treatment approaches	27	19.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	14	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	90	64.3

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	28	20.0
Any language other than English	93	66.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	44	47.3
On-call interpreter only	17	18.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	32	34.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	59	77.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	22	28.9
Other	6	7.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



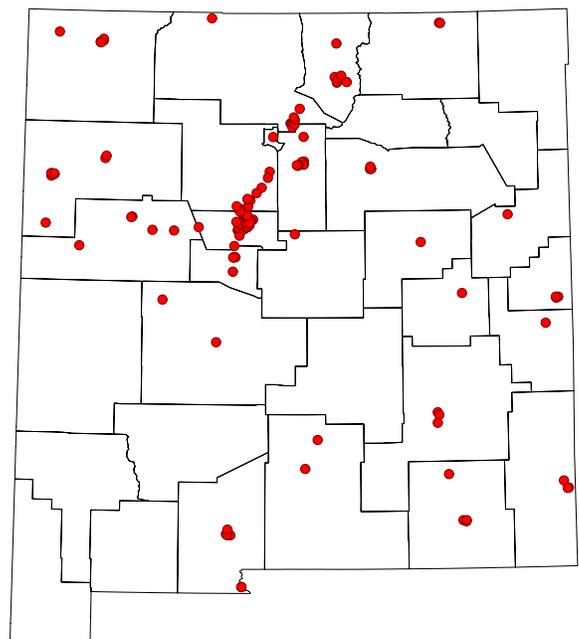
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	113	80.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	80	57.1
Adult women	79	56.4
DUI/DWI clients	36	25.7
Adolescents	50	35.7
Adult men	82	58.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	66	47.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	77	55.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	43	30.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	38	27.1
Veterans	45	32.1
Seniors or older adults	45	32.1
LGBT clients	45	32.1
Active duty military	28	20.0
Members of military families	36	25.7
Young adults	58	41.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	59	42.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	61	43.6
Other	13	9.3
No program or group offered	27	19.3

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In New York, 898 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in New York was 96.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	637	70.9
Private for-profit	148	16.5
Local, county, or community government	61	6.8
State government	39	4.3
Federal government	9	1.0
Tribal government	4	0.4
Total	898	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	883	98.3
State substance abuse agency	854	95.1
State mental health department	161	17.9
State department of health	321	35.7
Hospital licensing authority	116	12.9
The Joint Commission	252	28.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	105	11.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	17	1.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	30	3.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	9	1.0
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	27	3.0

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	619	68.9
Regular	566	63.0
Intensive	248	27.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	66	7.3
Detoxification	99	11.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	455	50.7
Residential (non-hospital)	245	27.3
Short term (≤ 30 days)	73	8.1
Long term (> 30 days)	188	20.9
Detoxification	40	4.5
Hospital inpatient	78	8.7
Treatment	62	6.9
Detoxification	57	6.3
Total	898	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	837	93.2
Private health insurance	719	80.1
Medicare	424	47.2
Medicaid	795	88.5
State-financed health insurance	591	65.8
Federal military insurance	261	29.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	0.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	45	5.0
Other payments	7	0.8
Sliding fee scale	741	82.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	407	45.3

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	856	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	742	82.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	856	95.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	475	52.9
Screening for tobacco use	851	94.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	505	56.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	362	40.3
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	9	1.0
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	801	89.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	880	98.0
Screening for hepatitis B	415	46.2
Screening for hepatitis C	458	51.0
HIV testing	374	41.6
STD testing	306	34.1
TB screening	473	52.7
No testing services offered	12	1.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	897	99.9
Group counseling	874	97.3
Family counseling	737	82.1
Marital/couples counseling	513	57.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	889	99.0
Aftercare/continuing care	743	82.7
No transitional services offered	2	0.2
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	288	32.1
Naltrexone (oral)	513	57.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	444	49.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	397	44.2
Nicotine replacement	564	62.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	395	44.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	594	66.1
Methadone	162	18.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	595	66.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	372	41.4
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	14	1.6
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	60	6.7
No pharmacotherapy services offered	124	13.8
Ancillary services		
Case management services	726	80.8
Social skills development	701	78.1
Mentoring/peer support	480	53.5
Child care for clients' children	46	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	710	79.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	475	52.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	547	60.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	331	36.9
Early intervention for HIV	280	31.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	666	74.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	665	74.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	697	77.6
Substance abuse education	890	99.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	534	59.5
Mental health services	597	66.5
Acupuncture	25	2.8
Residential beds for clients' children	21	2.3
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	466	51.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	794	88.4
No ancillary services offered	1	0.1
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	229	25.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	4.1
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	140	15.6
No other services offered	590	65.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	893	99.4
Relapse prevention	874	97.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	859	95.7
Motivational interviewing	876	97.6
Anger management	779	86.7
Brief intervention	798	88.9
12-step facilitation	647	72.0
Trauma-related counseling	752	83.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	503	56.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	424	47.2
Matrix model	310	34.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	91	10.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	84	9.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	496	55.2
Other treatment approaches	52	5.8

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	175	11.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	482	53.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	202	22.5
Any language other than English	516	57.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	217	42.1
On-call interpreter only	150	29.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	149	28.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	348	95.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	102	27.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



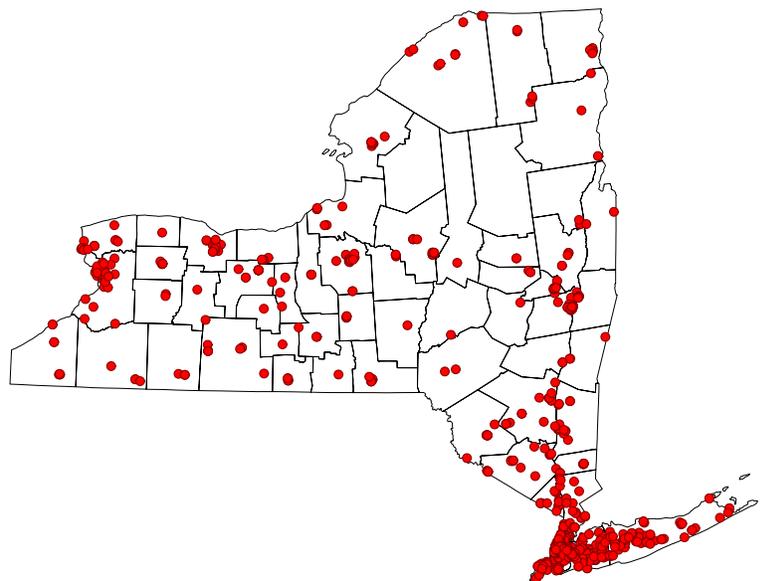
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	789	87.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	550	61.2
Adult women	583	64.9
DUI/DWI clients	228	25.4
Adolescents	234	26.1
Adult men	580	64.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	368	41.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	393	43.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	168	18.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	191	21.3
Veterans	155	17.3
Seniors or older adults	208	23.2
LGBT clients	169	18.8
Active duty military	67	7.5
Members of military families	77	8.6
Young adults	300	33.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	230	25.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	247	27.5
Other	57	6.3
No program or group offered	109	12.1

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In North Carolina, 513 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in North Carolina was 83.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	196	38.2
Private for-profit	279	54.4
Local, county, or community government	13	2.5
State government	12	2.3
Federal government	11	2.1
Tribal government	2	0.4
Total	513	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	456	88.9
State substance abuse agency	335	65.3
State mental health department	266	51.9
State department of health	228	44.4
Hospital licensing authority	24	4.7
The Joint Commission	68	13.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	227	44.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	15	2.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	33	6.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	0.4
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	23	4.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	432	84.2
Regular	398	77.6
Intensive	201	39.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	63	12.3
Detoxification	42	8.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	158	30.8
Residential (non-hospital)	90	17.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	29	5.7
Long term (> 30 days)	71	13.8
Detoxification	18	3.5
Hospital inpatient	33	6.4
Treatment	21	4.1
Detoxification	30	5.8
Total	513	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	458	89.3
Private health insurance	326	63.5
Medicare	224	43.7
Medicaid	349	68.0
State-financed health insurance	268	52.2
Federal military insurance	214	41.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	16	3.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	26	5.1
Other payments	3	0.6
Sliding fee scale	244	47.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	235	45.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	490	95.5
Screening for mental health disorders	369	71.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	468	91.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	291	56.7
Screening for tobacco use	337	65.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	281	54.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	216	42.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	9	1.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	333	64.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	466	90.8
Screening for hepatitis B	108	21.1
Screening for hepatitis C	139	27.1
HIV testing	159	31.0
STD testing	128	25.0
TB screening	172	33.5
No testing services offered	36	7.0
Counseling		
Individual counseling	496	96.7
Group counseling	463	90.3
Family counseling	386	75.2
Marital/couples counseling	283	55.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	476	92.8
Aftercare/continuing care	415	80.9
No transitional services offered	18	3.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	97	18.9
Naltrexone (oral)	118	23.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	108	21.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	97	18.9
Nicotine replacement	122	23.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	118	23.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	249	48.5
Methadone	62	12.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	161	31.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	141	27.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	8	1.6
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	23	4.5
No pharmacotherapy services offered	195	38.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	368	71.7
Social skills development	344	67.1
Mentoring/peer support	229	44.6
Child care for clients' children	32	6.2
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	228	44.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	170	33.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	237	46.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	171	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	72	14.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	224	43.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	204	39.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	225	43.9
Substance abuse education	484	94.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	187	36.5
Mental health services	347	67.6
Acupuncture	11	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	19	3.7
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	177	34.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	241	47.0
No ancillary services offered	2	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	92	17.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	67	13.1
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	172	33.5
No other services offered	332	64.7

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	504	98.2
Relapse prevention	466	90.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	479	93.4
Motivational interviewing	475	92.6
Anger management	404	78.8
Brief intervention	411	80.1
12-step facilitation	355	69.2
Trauma-related counseling	369	71.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	302	58.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	209	40.7
Matrix model	253	49.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	103	20.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	61	11.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	293	57.1
Other treatment approaches	43	8.4

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	64	4.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	219	42.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	129	25.1
Any language other than English	206	40.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	34	16.5
On-call interpreter only	132	64.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	40	19.4
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	66	89.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.4
Other	11	14.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

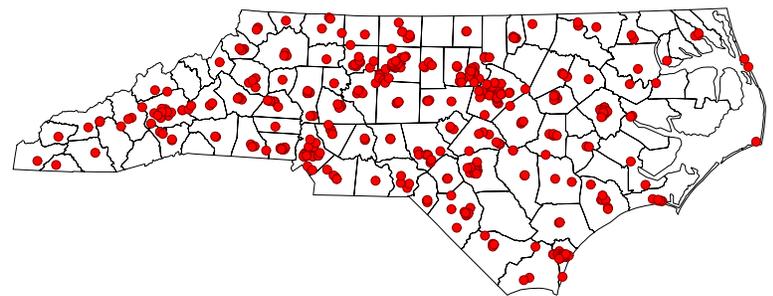


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	418	81.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	239	46.6
Adult women	244	47.6
DUI/DWI clients	139	27.1
Adolescents	130	25.3
Adult men	221	43.1
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	153	29.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	198	38.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	140	27.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	116	22.6
Veterans	108	21.1
Seniors or older adults	107	20.9
LGBT clients	111	21.6
Active duty military	65	12.7
Members of military families	80	15.6
Young adults	154	30.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	156	30.4
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	138	26.9
Other	14	2.7
No program or group offered	95	18.5

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In North Dakota, 78 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in North Dakota was 96.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	21	26.9
Private for-profit	36	46.2
Local, county, or community government	2	2.6
State government	12	15.4
Federal government	1	1.3
Tribal government	6	7.7
Total	78	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	76	97.4
State substance abuse agency	71	91.0
State mental health department	34	43.6
State department of health	19	24.4
Hospital licensing authority	4	5.1
The Joint Commission	8	10.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	5	6.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	2.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	3	3.8

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	71	91.0
Regular	70	89.7
Intensive	41	52.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22	28.2
Detoxification	6	7.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	10	12.8
Residential (non-hospital)	27	34.6
Short term (≤ 30 days)	17	21.8
Long term (> 30 days)	23	29.5
Detoxification	12	15.4
Hospital inpatient	4	5.1
Treatment	4	5.1
Detoxification	3	3.8
Total	78	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	70	89.7
Private health insurance	50	64.1
Medicare	25	32.1
Medicaid	36	46.2
State-financed health insurance	36	46.2
Federal military insurance	27	34.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	3	3.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	24	30.8
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	24	30.8
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	28	35.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	74	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	52	66.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	70	89.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	32	41.0
Screening for tobacco use	67	85.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	47	60.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	47	60.3
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	1.3
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	50	64.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	64	82.1
Screening for hepatitis B	8	10.3
Screening for hepatitis C	10	12.8
HIV testing	7	9.0
STD testing	5	6.4
TB screening	20	25.6
No testing services offered	8	10.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	75	96.2
Group counseling	70	89.7
Family counseling	63	80.8
Marital/couples counseling	44	56.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	75	96.2
Aftercare/continuing care	72	92.3
No transitional services offered	1	1.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	16	20.5
Naltrexone (oral)	20	25.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	17	21.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	13	16.7
Nicotine replacement	14	17.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	15	19.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	29.5
Methadone	3	3.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	10	12.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	9.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	2	2.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	48	61.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	58	74.4
Social skills development	55	70.5
Mentoring/peer support	32	41.0
Child care for clients' children	4	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	34	43.6

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	20	25.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	35	44.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	27	34.6
Early intervention for HIV	3	3.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	15	19.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	18	23.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	28	35.9
Substance abuse education	73	93.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	26	33.3
Mental health services	52	66.7
Acupuncture	3	3.8
Residential beds for clients' children	3	3.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	29	37.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	39	50.0
No ancillary services offered	1	1.3
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	5	6.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8	10.3
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	20	25.6
No other services offered	58	74.4

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	76	97.4
Relapse prevention	72	92.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	65	83.3
Motivational interviewing	63	80.8
Anger management	43	55.1
Brief intervention	57	73.1
12-step facilitation	53	67.9
Trauma-related counseling	42	53.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	39	50.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	14	17.9
Matrix model	23	29.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	20	25.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	9.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	32	41.0
Other treatment approaches	8	10.3

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	3	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	31	39.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	15.4
Any language other than English	19	24.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	1	5.3
On-call interpreter only	16	84.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	10.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	2	66.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	33.3
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



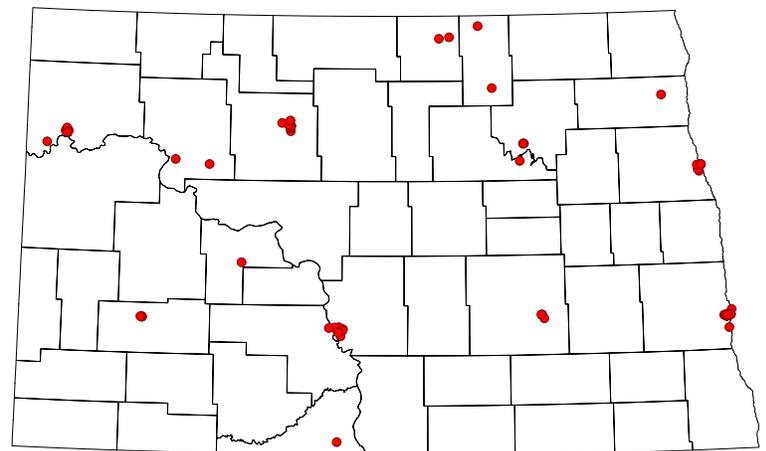
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	60	76.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	34	43.6
Adult women	30	38.5
DUI/DWI clients	30	38.5
Adolescents	22	28.2
Adult men	29	37.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	25	32.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	20	25.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	16.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	6	7.7
Veterans	12	15.4
Seniors or older adults	10	12.8
LGBT clients	10	12.8
Active duty military	6	7.7
Members of military families	7	9.0
Young adults	22	28.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	9	11.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	20	25.6
Other	4	5.1
No program or group offered	18	23.1

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Ohio, 464 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Ohio was 91.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	350	75.4
Private for-profit	82	17.7
Local, county, or community government	8	1.7
State government	5	1.1
Federal government	19	4.1
Tribal government	—	—
Total	464	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	452	97.4
State substance abuse agency	409	88.1
State mental health department	321	69.2
State department of health	80	17.2
Hospital licensing authority	23	5.0
The Joint Commission	115	24.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	245	52.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	4	0.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	39	8.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	11	2.4
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	18	3.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	412	88.8
Regular	396	85.3
Intensive	273	58.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	73	15.7
Detoxification	54	11.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	187	40.3
Residential (non-hospital)	104	22.4
Short term (≤ 30 days)	60	12.9
Long term (> 30 days)	79	17.0
Detoxification	25	5.4
Hospital inpatient	26	5.6
Treatment	18	3.9
Detoxification	23	5.0
Total	464	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	431	92.9
Private health insurance	349	75.2
Medicare	232	50.0
Medicaid	411	88.6
State-financed health insurance	210	45.3
Federal military insurance	200	43.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	1.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	6	1.3
Other payments	1	0.2
Sliding fee scale	339	73.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	285	61.4

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	433	93.3
Screening for mental health disorders	353	76.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	445	95.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	296	63.8
Screening for tobacco use	295	63.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	295	63.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	216	46.6
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	9	1.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	242	52.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	410	88.4
Screening for hepatitis B	125	26.9
Screening for hepatitis C	142	30.6
HIV testing	125	26.9
STD testing	94	20.3
TB screening	128	27.6
No testing services offered	50	10.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	458	98.7
Group counseling	447	96.3
Family counseling	384	82.8
Marital/couples counseling	269	58.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	447	96.3
Aftercare/continuing care	392	84.5
No transitional services offered	6	1.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	84	18.1
Naltrexone (oral)	209	45.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	215	46.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	111	23.9
Nicotine replacement	142	30.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	107	23.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	225	48.5
Methadone	23	5.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	191	41.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	131	28.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	10	2.2
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	29	6.3
No pharmacotherapy services offered	148	31.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	440	94.8
Social skills development	364	78.4
Mentoring/peer support	263	56.7
Child care for clients' children	46	9.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	370	79.7

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	197	42.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	332	71.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	176	37.9
Early intervention for HIV	65	14.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	191	41.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	207	44.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	231	49.8
Substance abuse education	444	95.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	276	59.5
Mental health services	347	74.8
Acupuncture	11	2.4
Residential beds for clients' children	15	3.2
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	213	45.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	193	41.6
No ancillary services offered	1	0.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	159	34.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	41	8.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	142	30.6
No other services offered	238	51.3

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	460	99.1
Relapse prevention	448	96.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	453	97.6
Motivational interviewing	433	93.3
Anger management	408	87.9
Brief intervention	391	84.3
12-step facilitation	345	74.4
Trauma-related counseling	395	85.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	274	59.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	212	45.7
Matrix model	221	47.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	80	17.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	63	13.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	258	55.6
Other treatment approaches	28	6.0

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	28	1.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	315	67.9

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	283	61.0
Any language other than English	276	59.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	10	3.6
On-call interpreter only	233	84.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	33	12.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	39	90.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	10	23.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey’s reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



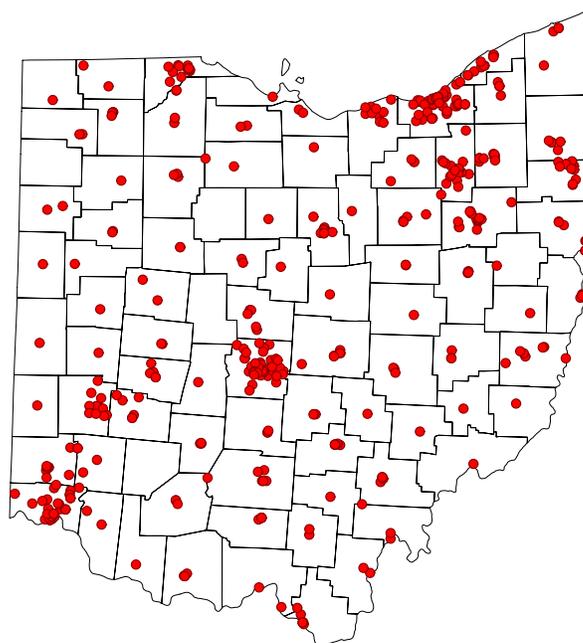
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	376	81.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	214	46.1
Adult women	205	44.2
DUI/DWI clients	41	8.8
Adolescents	126	27.2
Adult men	179	38.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	163	35.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	155	33.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	88	19.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	35	7.5
Veterans	60	12.9
Seniors or older adults	43	9.3
LGBT clients	55	11.9
Active duty military	23	5.0
Members of military families	32	6.9
Young adults	103	22.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	81	17.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	75	16.2
Other	21	4.5
No program or group offered	88	19.0

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Oklahoma, 200 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Oklahoma was 93.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	107	53.5
Private for-profit	44	22.0
Local, county, or community government	2	1.0
State government	10	5.0
Federal government	8	4.0
Tribal government	29	14.5
Total	200	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	182	91.0
State substance abuse agency	147	73.5
State mental health department	132	66.0
State department of health	48	24.0
Hospital licensing authority	8	4.0
The Joint Commission	31	15.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	98	49.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	1.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	5	2.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	7	3.5

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	168	84.0
Regular	165	82.5
Intensive	65	32.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	11	5.5
Detoxification	18	9.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	37	18.5
Residential (non-hospital)	43	21.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	21	10.5
Long term (> 30 days)	38	19.0
Detoxification	8	4.0
Hospital inpatient	8	4.0
Treatment	4	2.0
Detoxification	8	4.0
Total	200	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	158	79.0
Private health insurance	112	56.0
Medicare	63	31.5
Medicaid	147	73.5
State-financed health insurance	90	45.0
Federal military insurance	67	33.5
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	10	5.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	47	23.5
Other payments	1	0.5
Sliding fee scale	105	52.5
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	126	63.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	198	99.0
Screening for mental health disorders	173	86.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	184	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	101	50.5
Screening for tobacco use	171	85.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	171	85.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	145	72.5
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	69	34.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	154	77.0
Screening for hepatitis B	37	18.5
Screening for hepatitis C	49	24.5
HIV testing	42	21.0
STD testing	33	16.5
TB screening	63	31.5
No testing services offered	40	20.0
Counseling		
Individual counseling	197	98.5
Group counseling	191	95.5
Family counseling	176	88.0
Marital/couples counseling	152	76.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	194	97.0
Aftercare/continuing care	180	90.0
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	18	9.0
Naltrexone (oral)	21	10.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	14	7.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	11.5
Nicotine replacement	59	29.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	41	20.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	81	40.5
Methadone	16	8.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	36	18.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	20	10.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	3	1.5
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	3	1.5
No pharmacotherapy services offered	90	45.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	187	93.5
Social skills development	167	83.5
Mentoring/peer support	128	64.0
Child care for clients' children	8	4.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	152	76.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	75	37.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	132	66.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	106	53.0
Early intervention for HIV	48	24.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	134	67.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	117	58.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	123	61.5
Substance abuse education	194	97.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	99	49.5
Mental health services	153	76.5
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.5
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	79	39.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	154	77.0
No ancillary services offered	1	0.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	59	29.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	29	14.5
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	68	34.0
No other services offered	104	52.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	197	98.5
Relapse prevention	195	97.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	194	97.0
Motivational interviewing	186	93.0
Anger management	178	89.0
Brief intervention	165	82.5
12-step facilitation	118	59.0
Trauma-related counseling	183	91.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	98	49.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	97	48.5
Matrix model	107	53.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	52	26.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	18	9.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	81	40.5
Other treatment approaches	15	7.5

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	16	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	128	64.0

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	84	42.0
Any language other than English	96	48.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	11	11.5
On-call interpreter only	73	76.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	12.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	19	82.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	8.7
Other	4	17.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

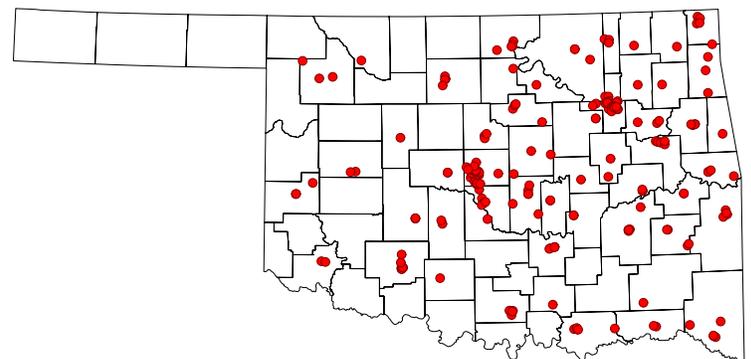


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	157	78.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	104	52.0
Adult women	109	54.5
DUI/DWI clients	44	22.0
Adolescents	65	32.5
Adult men	103	51.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	92	46.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	100	50.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	54	27.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	39	19.5
Veterans	50	25.0
Seniors or older adults	48	24.0
LGBT clients	49	24.5
Active duty military	31	15.5
Members of military families	38	19.0
Young adults	59	29.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	62	31.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	65	32.5
Other	5	2.5
No program or group offered	43	21.5

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Oregon, 229 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Oregon was 92.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	130	56.8
Private for-profit	66	28.8
Local, county, or community government	20	8.7
State government	1	0.4
Federal government	4	1.7
Tribal government	8	3.5
Total	229	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	223	97.4
State substance abuse agency	211	92.1
State mental health department	131	57.2
State department of health	66	28.8
Hospital licensing authority	5	2.2
The Joint Commission	13	5.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	27	11.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	2	0.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	7	3.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	7	3.1

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	204	89.1
Regular	197	86.0
Intensive	141	61.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	29	12.7
Detoxification	19	8.3
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	50	21.8
Residential (non-hospital)	38	16.6
Short term (≤ 30 days)	25	10.9
Long term (> 30 days)	32	14.0
Detoxification	23	10.0
Hospital inpatient	4	1.7
Treatment	1	0.4
Detoxification	4	1.7
Total	229	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	212	92.6
Private health insurance	202	88.2
Medicare	80	34.9
Medicaid	196	85.6
State-financed health insurance	146	63.8
Federal military insurance	89	38.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	55	24.0
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	168	73.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	119	52.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	217	94.8
Screening for mental health disorders	183	79.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	221	96.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	123	53.7
Screening for tobacco use	203	88.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	145	63.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	127	55.5
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	96	41.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	226	98.7
Screening for hepatitis B	53	23.1
Screening for hepatitis C	54	23.6
HIV testing	47	20.5
STD testing	37	16.2
TB screening	56	24.5
No testing services offered	3	1.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	227	99.1
Group counseling	223	97.4
Family counseling	210	91.7
Marital/couples counseling	146	63.8
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	226	98.7
Aftercare/continuing care	206	90.0
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	33	14.4
Naltrexone (oral)	48	21.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	44	19.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	10.0
Nicotine replacement	60	26.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	49	21.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	95	41.5
Methadone	13	5.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	61	26.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	41	17.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	4	1.7
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	8	3.5
No pharmacotherapy services offered	95	41.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	215	93.9
Social skills development	186	81.2
Mentoring/peer support	162	70.7
Child care for clients' children	29	12.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	165	72.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	102	44.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	161	70.3
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	106	46.3
Early intervention for HIV	47	20.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	113	49.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	112	48.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	122	53.3
Substance abuse education	223	97.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	132	57.6
Mental health services	154	67.2
Acupuncture	22	9.6
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.1
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	115	50.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	154	67.2
No ancillary services offered	1	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	75	32.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	21	9.2
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	69	30.1
No other services offered	118	51.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	227	99.1
Relapse prevention	223	97.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	221	96.5
Motivational interviewing	219	95.6
Anger management	185	80.8
Brief intervention	186	81.2
12-step facilitation	168	73.4
Trauma-related counseling	205	89.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	138	60.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	100	43.7
Matrix model	122	53.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	39	17.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	29	12.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	183	79.9
Other treatment approaches	24	10.5

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	13	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	139	60.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	109	47.6
Any language other than English	143	62.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	33	23.1
On-call interpreter only	80	55.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	30	21.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	58	92.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	7	11.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

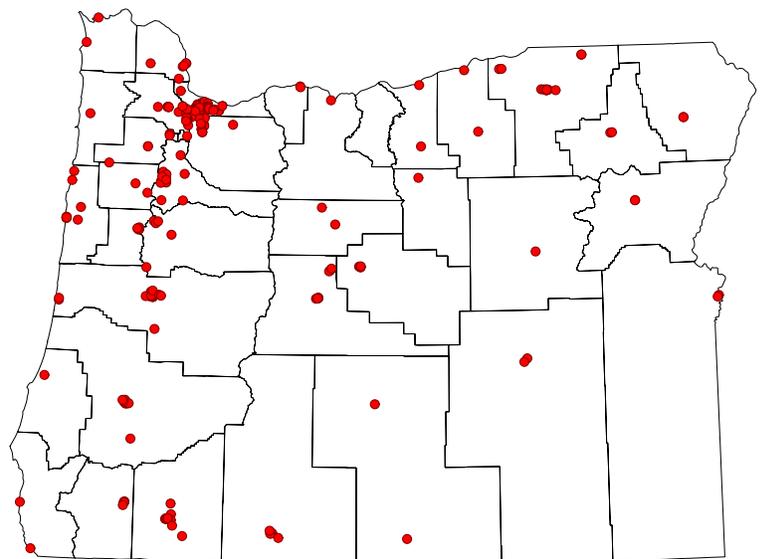


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	211	92.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	131	57.2
Adult women	132	57.6
DUI/DWI clients	132	57.6
Adolescents	69	30.1
Adult men	128	55.9
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	104	45.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	123	53.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	55	24.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	30	13.1
Veterans	40	17.5
Seniors or older adults	44	19.2
LGBT clients	54	23.6
Active duty military	19	8.3
Members of military families	18	7.9
Young adults	73	31.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	63	27.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	77	33.6
Other	23	10.0
No program or group offered	18	7.9

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Pennsylvania, 578 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Pennsylvania was 93.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	323	55.9
Private for-profit	241	41.7
Local, county, or community government	2	0.3
State government	4	0.7
Federal government	8	1.4
Tribal government	—	—
Total	578	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	564	97.6
State substance abuse agency	512	88.6
State mental health department	131	22.7
State department of health	400	69.2
Hospital licensing authority	30	5.2
The Joint Commission	117	20.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	178	30.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	11	1.9
Council on Accreditation (COA)	19	3.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	0.3
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	17	2.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	443	76.6
Regular	418	72.3
Intensive	306	52.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	100	17.3
Detoxification	30	5.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	197	34.1
Residential (non-hospital)	159	27.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	88	15.2
Long term (> 30 days)	131	22.7
Detoxification	52	9.0
Hospital inpatient	26	4.5
Treatment	19	3.3
Detoxification	24	4.2
Total	578	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	529	91.5
Private health insurance	413	71.5
Medicare	159	27.5
Medicaid	483	83.6
State-financed health insurance	291	50.3
Federal military insurance	125	21.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	0.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	0.9
Other payments	2	0.3
Sliding fee scale	274	47.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	202	34.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	548	94.8
Screening for mental health disorders	367	63.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	527	91.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	227	39.3
Screening for tobacco use	375	64.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	356	61.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	255	44.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	13	2.2
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	356	61.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	517	89.4
Screening for hepatitis B	142	24.6
Screening for hepatitis C	180	31.1
HIV testing	165	28.5
STD testing	120	20.8
TB screening	244	42.2
No testing services offered	44	7.6
Counseling		
Individual counseling	570	98.6
Group counseling	543	93.9
Family counseling	529	91.5
Marital/couples counseling	422	73.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	573	99.1
Aftercare/continuing care	553	95.7
No transitional services offered	3	0.5
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	89	15.4
Naltrexone (oral)	206	35.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	243	42.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	102	17.6
Nicotine replacement	153	26.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	107	18.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	258	44.6
Methadone	83	14.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	202	34.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	107	18.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	10	1.7
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	21	3.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	190	32.9
Ancillary services		
Case management services	403	69.7
Social skills development	384	66.4
Mentoring/peer support	321	55.5
Child care for clients' children	41	7.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	423	73.2

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	191	33.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	336	58.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	189	32.7
Early intervention for HIV	132	22.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	286	49.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	268	46.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	282	48.8
Substance abuse education	567	98.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	272	47.1
Mental health services	323	55.9
Acupuncture	20	3.5
Residential beds for clients' children	16	2.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	294	50.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	259	44.8
No ancillary services offered	1	0.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	176	30.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	51	8.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	141	24.4
No other services offered	341	59.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	572	99.0
Relapse prevention	565	97.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	555	96.0
Motivational interviewing	547	94.6
Anger management	470	81.3
Brief intervention	472	81.7
12-step facilitation	492	85.1
Trauma-related counseling	487	84.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	322	55.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	287	49.7
Matrix model	187	32.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	71	12.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	73	12.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	365	63.1
Other treatment approaches	51	8.8

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	90	5.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	297	51.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	146	25.3
Any language other than English	221	38.2
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	70	31.7
On-call interpreter only	111	50.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	40	18.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	98	89.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	27	24.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



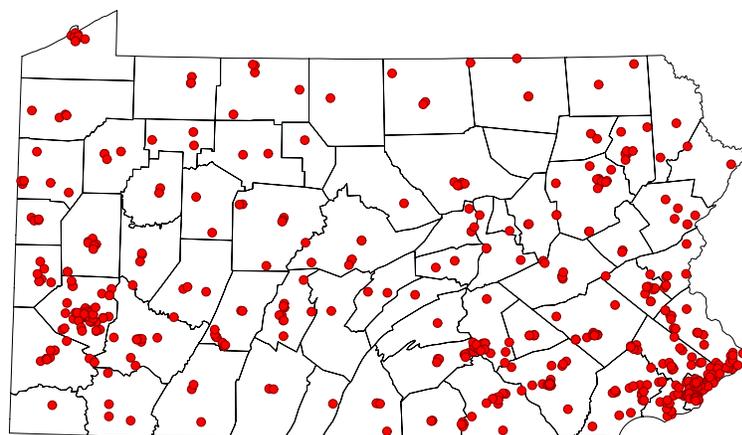
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	481	83.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	277	47.9
Adult women	286	49.5
DUI/DWI clients	105	18.2
Adolescents	134	23.2
Adult men	261	45.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	188	32.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	228	39.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	138	23.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	95	16.4
Veterans	93	16.1
Seniors or older adults	105	18.2
LGBT clients	102	17.6
Active duty military	35	6.1
Members of military families	39	6.7
Young adults	158	27.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	137	23.7
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	132	22.8
Other	19	3.3
No program or group offered	97	16.8

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Puerto Rico, 108 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Puerto Rico was 79.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	67	62.0
Private for-profit	25	23.1
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	15	13.9
Federal government	1	0.9
Tribal government	—	—
Total	108	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	106	98.1
State substance abuse agency	102	94.4
State mental health department	89	82.4
State department of health	85	78.7
Hospital licensing authority	22	20.4
The Joint Commission	32	29.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	11	10.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	4.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	5	4.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	8	7.4
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	4	3.7

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	50	46.3
Regular	39	36.1
Intensive	16	14.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	17.6
Detoxification	13	12.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	25	23.1
Residential (non-hospital)	54	50.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	11	10.2
Long term (> 30 days)	54	50.0
Detoxification	13	12.0
Hospital inpatient	15	13.9
Treatment	12	11.1
Detoxification	14	13.0
Total	108	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	52	48.1
Private health insurance	36	33.3
Medicare	29	26.9
Medicaid	30	27.8
State-financed health insurance	33	30.6
Federal military insurance	30	27.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	52	48.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.9
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	21	19.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	82	75.9

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	108	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	70	64.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	92	85.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	76	70.4
Screening for tobacco use	55	50.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	68	63.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	39	36.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	22	20.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	101	93.5
Screening for hepatitis B	35	32.4
Screening for hepatitis C	37	34.3
HIV testing	54	50.0
STD testing	42	38.9
TB screening	56	51.9
No testing services offered	7	6.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	105	97.2
Group counseling	104	96.3
Family counseling	100	92.6
Marital/couples counseling	78	72.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	93	86.1
Aftercare/continuing care	76	70.4
No transitional services offered	5	4.6
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	11	10.2
Naltrexone (oral)	10	9.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	3	2.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	14	13.0
Nicotine replacement	21	19.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	21	19.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	33	30.6
Methadone	6	5.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	25	23.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	7	6.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	—	—
No pharmacotherapy services offered	54	50.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	93	86.1
Social skills development	85	78.7
Mentoring/peer support	52	48.1
Child care for clients' children	10	9.3
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	79	73.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	46	42.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	63	58.3
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	52	48.1
Early intervention for HIV	50	46.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	72	66.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	53	49.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	76	70.4
Substance abuse education	106	98.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	63	58.3
Mental health services	72	66.7
Acupuncture	9	8.3
Residential beds for clients' children	5	4.6
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	39	36.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	51	47.2
No ancillary services offered	1	0.9
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	25	23.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	20	18.5
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	40	37.0
No other services offered	60	55.6

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	101	93.5
Relapse prevention	91	84.3
Cognitive behavioral therapy	81	75.0
Motivational interviewing	81	75.0
Anger management	85	78.7
Brief intervention	85	78.7
12-step facilitation	42	38.9
Trauma-related counseling	56	51.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	55	50.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	57	52.8
Matrix model	21	19.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14	13.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	20	18.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	30	27.8
Other treatment approaches	5	4.6

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	6	0.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	70	64.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	18.5
Any language other than English	97	89.8
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	67	69.1
On-call interpreter only	8	8.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	22.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	89	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	1.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

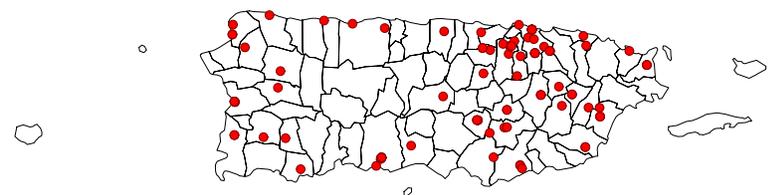
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	75	69.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	44	40.7
Adult women	40	37.0
DUI/DWI clients	10	9.3
Adolescents	17	15.7
Adult men	56	51.9
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	34	31.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	28	25.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	20	18.5
Clients with HIV or AIDS	41	38.0
Veterans	27	25.0
Seniors or older adults	40	37.0
LGBT clients	31	28.7
Active duty military	11	10.2
Members of military families	15	13.9
Young adults	44	40.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	30	27.8
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	30	27.8
Other	3	2.8
No program or group offered	33	30.6

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Rhode Island, 56 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Rhode Island was 95.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	36	64.3
Private for-profit	17	30.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	—	—
Federal government	2	3.6
Tribal government	1	1.8
Total	56	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	54	96.4
State substance abuse agency	45	80.4
State mental health department	38	67.9
State department of health	35	62.5
Hospital licensing authority	9	16.1
The Joint Commission	14	25.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	29	51.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	4	7.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	1.8
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	—	—

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	47	83.9
Regular	47	83.9
Intensive	25	44.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	17.9
Detoxification	16	28.6
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	29	51.8
Residential (non-hospital)	12	21.4
Short term (≤ 30 days)	9	16.1
Long term (> 30 days)	11	19.6
Detoxification	2	3.6
Hospital inpatient	6	10.7
Treatment	4	7.1
Detoxification	6	10.7
Total	56	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	51	91.1
Private health insurance	49	87.5
Medicare	22	39.3
Medicaid	48	85.7
State-financed health insurance	41	73.2
Federal military insurance	24	42.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	3.6
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	23	41.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	12	21.4

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	53	94.6
Screening for mental health disorders	41	73.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	53	94.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	38	67.9
Screening for tobacco use	45	80.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	39	69.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	20	35.7
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	80.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	54	96.4
Screening for hepatitis B	17	30.4
Screening for hepatitis C	22	39.3
HIV testing	23	41.1
STD testing	14	25.0
TB screening	27	48.2
No testing services offered	1	1.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	55	98.2
Group counseling	49	87.5
Family counseling	51	91.1
Marital/couples counseling	41	73.2
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	55	98.2
Aftercare/continuing care	52	92.9
No transitional services offered	1	1.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	28	50.0
Naltrexone (oral)	27	48.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	26	46.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	41.1
Nicotine replacement	28	50.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	21	37.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	36	64.3
Methadone	19	33.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	37	66.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	25	44.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	4	7.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	4	7.1
No pharmacotherapy services offered	7	12.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	51	91.1
Social skills development	42	75.0
Mentoring/peer support	39	69.6
Child care for clients' children	3	5.4
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	41	73.2

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	22	39.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	39	69.6
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	21	37.5
Early intervention for HIV	19	33.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	38	67.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	37	66.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	36	64.3
Substance abuse education	55	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	32	57.1
Mental health services	42	75.0
Acupuncture	8	14.3
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	25	44.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	36	64.3
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	18	32.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	5	8.9
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	15	26.8
No other services offered	32	57.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	54	96.4
Relapse prevention	53	94.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	53	94.6
Motivational interviewing	50	89.3
Anger management	45	80.4
Brief intervention	46	82.1
12-step facilitation	35	62.5
Trauma-related counseling	45	80.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	28	50.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	13	23.2
Matrix model	17	30.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	4	7.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	10.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	37	66.1
Other treatment approaches	2	3.6

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	20	1.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	28	50.0

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	16	28.6
Any language other than English	35	62.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	10	28.6
On-call interpreter only	19	54.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	17.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	16	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	12.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



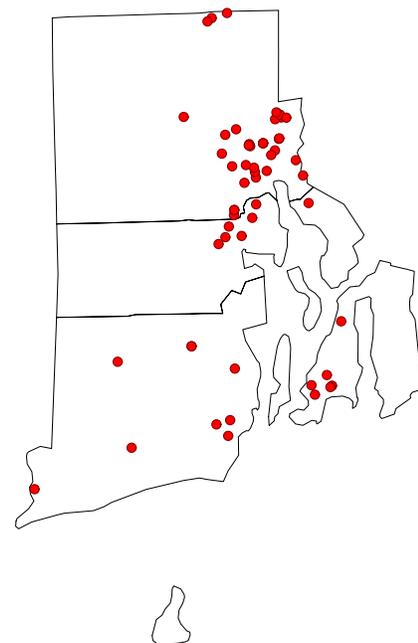
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	48	85.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	26	46.4
Adult women	35	62.5
DUI/DWI clients	16	28.6
Adolescents	5	8.9
Adult men	29	51.8
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	21	37.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	13	23.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	33.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	5	8.9
Veterans	6	10.7
Seniors or older adults	11	19.6
LGBT clients	5	8.9
Active duty military	3	5.4
Members of military families	3	5.4
Young adults	9	16.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	7	12.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	6	10.7
Other	2	3.6
No program or group offered	8	14.3

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In South Carolina, 114 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in South Carolina was 95.1 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	40	35.1
Private for-profit	31	27.2
Local, county, or community government	23	20.2
State government	16	14.0
Federal government	4	3.5
Tribal government	—	—
Total	114	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	107	93.9
State substance abuse agency	78	68.4
State mental health department	7	6.1
State department of health	87	76.3
Hospital licensing authority	12	10.5
The Joint Commission	23	20.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	71	62.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	8	7.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	4	3.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	1.8
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5	4.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	95	83.3
Regular	86	75.4
Intensive	50	43.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	11.4
Detoxification	14	12.3
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	32	28.1
Residential (non-hospital)	20	17.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	10	8.8
Long term (> 30 days)	13	11.4
Detoxification	4	3.5
Hospital inpatient	14	12.3
Treatment	11	9.6
Detoxification	13	11.4
Total	114	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	103	90.4
Private health insurance	84	73.7
Medicare	26	22.8
Medicaid	73	64.0
State-financed health insurance	56	49.1
Federal military insurance	42	36.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	8	7.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	3.5
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	50	43.9
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	69	60.5

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	107	93.9
Screening for mental health disorders	67	58.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	104	91.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	30	26.3
Screening for tobacco use	80	70.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	81	71.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	72	63.2
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	2	1.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	80	70.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	111	97.4
Screening for hepatitis B	33	28.9
Screening for hepatitis C	42	36.8
HIV testing	62	54.4
STD testing	28	24.6
TB screening	65	57.0
No testing services offered	1	0.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	113	99.1
Group counseling	106	93.0
Family counseling	98	86.0
Marital/couples counseling	78	68.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	111	97.4
Aftercare/continuing care	102	89.5
No transitional services offered	1	0.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	10	8.8
Naltrexone (oral)	25	21.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	22	19.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	13	11.4
Nicotine replacement	23	20.2
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	17	14.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	27	23.7
Methadone	16	14.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	35	30.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	26	22.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	3	2.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	63	55.3
Ancillary services		
Case management services	105	92.1
Social skills development	84	73.7
Mentoring/peer support	60	52.6
Child care for clients' children	7	6.1
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	61	53.5

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	35	30.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	49	43.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	45	39.5
Early intervention for HIV	49	43.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	71	62.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	48	42.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	50	43.9
Substance abuse education	111	97.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	28	24.6
Mental health services	48	42.1
Acupuncture	3	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2.6
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	58	50.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	56	49.1
No ancillary services offered	1	0.9
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	62	54.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	10.5
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	36	31.6
No other services offered	41	36.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	112	98.2
Relapse prevention	112	98.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	104	91.2
Motivational interviewing	102	89.5
Anger management	86	75.4
Brief intervention	95	83.3
12-step facilitation	85	74.6
Trauma-related counseling	89	78.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	49	43.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	53	46.5
Matrix model	54	47.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	12	10.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	10.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	39	34.2
Other treatment approaches	3	2.6

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	16	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	70	61.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	59	51.8
Any language other than English	71	62.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	7	9.9
On-call interpreter only	49	69.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	15	21.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	22	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	4.5
Other	3	13.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



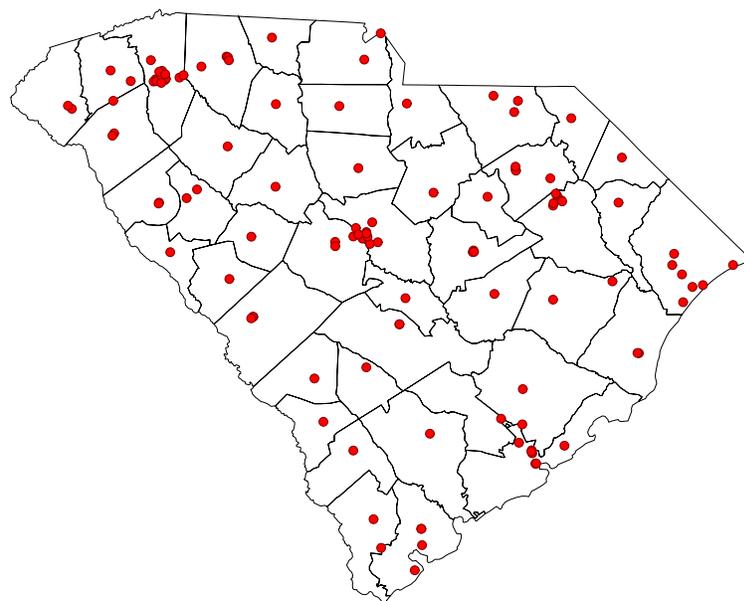
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	97	85.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	48	42.1
Adult women	57	50.0
DUI/DWI clients	51	44.7
Adolescents	48	42.1
Adult men	50	43.9
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	44	38.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	35	30.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	30.7
Clients with HIV or AIDS	22	19.3
Veterans	11	9.6
Seniors or older adults	16	14.0
LGBT clients	8	7.0
Active duty military	8	7.0
Members of military families	7	6.1
Young adults	31	27.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	22	19.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	24	21.1
Other	4	3.5
No program or group offered	17	14.9

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In South Dakota, 59 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in South Dakota was 95.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	32	54.2
Private for-profit	10	16.9
Local, county, or community government	1	1.7
State government	2	3.4
Federal government	7	11.9
Tribal government	7	11.9
Total	59	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	54	91.5
State substance abuse agency	46	78.0
State mental health department	14	23.7
State department of health	29	49.2
Hospital licensing authority	4	6.8
The Joint Commission	8	13.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	7	11.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	1.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	3.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	3.4
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	9	15.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	50	84.7
Regular	49	83.1
Intensive	37	62.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	13.6
Detoxification	2	3.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	5	8.5
Residential (non-hospital)	16	27.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	10	16.9
Long term (> 30 days)	12	20.3
Detoxification	3	5.1
Hospital inpatient	4	6.8
Treatment	3	5.1
Detoxification	2	3.4
Total	59	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	48	81.4
Private health insurance	37	62.7
Medicare	13	22.0
Medicaid	38	64.4
State-financed health insurance	29	49.2
Federal military insurance	25	42.4
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	3	5.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	25	42.4
Other payments	1	1.7
Sliding fee scale	34	57.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	37	62.7

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	57	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	50	84.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	57	96.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	49.2
Screening for tobacco use	49	83.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	49	83.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	49	83.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	38	64.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	47	79.7
Screening for hepatitis B	11	18.6
Screening for hepatitis C	12	20.3
HIV testing	13	22.0
STD testing	13	22.0
TB screening	33	55.9
No testing services offered	6	10.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	59	100.0
Group counseling	58	98.3
Family counseling	53	89.8
Marital/couples counseling	41	69.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	59	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	56	94.9
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	5	8.5
Naltrexone (oral)	7	11.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	5	8.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	6	10.2
Nicotine replacement	15	25.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	13	22.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	21	35.6
Methadone	1	1.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	4	6.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	4	6.8
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	1	1.7
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	1	1.7
No pharmacotherapy services offered	37	62.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	50	84.7
Social skills development	50	84.7
Mentoring/peer support	30	50.8
Child care for clients' children	4	6.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	32	54.2

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	19	32.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	33	55.9
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	27	45.8
Early intervention for HIV	7	11.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	30	50.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	22	37.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	27	45.8
Substance abuse education	58	98.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	30	50.8
Mental health services	42	71.2
Acupuncture	2	3.4
Residential beds for clients' children	3	5.1
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	34	57.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	30	50.8
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	26	44.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	7	11.9
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	21	35.6
No other services offered	22	37.3

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	57	96.6
Relapse prevention	57	96.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	54	91.5
Motivational interviewing	55	93.2
Anger management	46	78.0
Brief intervention	52	88.1
12-step facilitation	50	84.7
Trauma-related counseling	46	78.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	40	67.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	23	39.0
Matrix model	32	54.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	8	13.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	15.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	28	47.5
Other treatment approaches	6	10.2

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	1	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	50	84.7

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	22	37.3
Any language other than English	28	47.5
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	4	14.3
On-call interpreter only	21	75.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	10.7
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	4	57.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	42.9
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

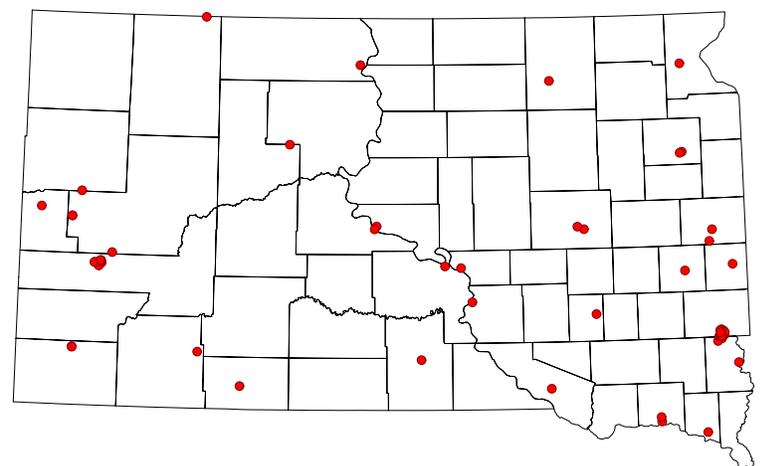
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	52	88.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	27	45.8
Adult women	17	28.8
DUI/DWI clients	30	50.8
Adolescents	25	42.4
Adult men	18	30.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	28	47.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	18	30.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	20.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	7	11.9
Veterans	10	16.9
Seniors or older adults	10	16.9
LGBT clients	6	10.2
Active duty military	5	8.5
Members of military families	5	8.5
Young adults	18	30.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	12	20.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	10	16.9
Other	2	3.4
No program or group offered	7	11.9

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Tennessee, 221 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Tennessee was 91.5 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	142	64.3
Private for-profit	74	33.5
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	1	0.5
Federal government	4	1.8
Tribal government	—	—
Total	221	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	213	96.4
State substance abuse agency	151	68.3
State mental health department	181	81.9
State department of health	70	31.7
Hospital licensing authority	11	5.0
The Joint Commission	68	30.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	71	32.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	8	3.6
Council on Accreditation (COA)	17	7.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	1.4
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	5	2.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	198	89.6
Regular	160	72.4
Intensive	118	53.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	38	17.2
Detoxification	20	9.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	41	18.6
Residential (non-hospital)	60	27.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	45	20.4
Long term (> 30 days)	54	24.4
Detoxification	26	11.8
Hospital inpatient	15	6.8
Treatment	11	5.0
Detoxification	15	6.8
Total	221	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	210	95.0
Private health insurance	175	79.2
Medicare	96	43.4
Medicaid	147	66.5
State-financed health insurance	127	57.5
Federal military insurance	100	45.2
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	1.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	9	4.1
Other payments	1	0.5
Sliding fee scale	142	64.3
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	93	42.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	215	97.3
Screening for mental health disorders	193	87.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	206	93.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	138	62.4
Screening for tobacco use	131	59.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	159	71.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	93	42.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	1.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	119	53.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	202	91.4
Screening for hepatitis B	51	23.1
Screening for hepatitis C	68	30.8
HIV testing	81	36.7
STD testing	54	24.4
TB screening	142	64.3
No testing services offered	16	7.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	216	97.7
Group counseling	213	96.4
Family counseling	201	91.0
Marital/couples counseling	158	71.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	216	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	204	92.3
No transitional services offered	3	1.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	32	14.5
Naltrexone (oral)	62	28.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	79	35.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	33	14.9
Nicotine replacement	59	26.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	55	24.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	134	60.6
Methadone	9	4.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	53	24.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	43	19.5
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	0.9
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	8	3.6
No pharmacotherapy services offered	58	26.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	184	83.3
Social skills development	172	77.8
Mentoring/peer support	123	55.7
Child care for clients' children	8	3.6
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	110	49.8

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	86	38.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	132	59.7
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	99	44.8
Early intervention for HIV	54	24.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	125	56.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	98	44.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	127	57.5
Substance abuse education	217	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	85	38.5
Mental health services	176	79.6
Acupuncture	12	5.4
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.9
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	115	52.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	83	37.6
No ancillary services offered	1	0.5
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	28	12.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	25	11.3
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	53	24.0
No other services offered	164	74.2

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	220	99.5
Relapse prevention	217	98.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	208	94.1
Motivational interviewing	208	94.1
Anger management	194	87.8
Brief intervention	191	86.4
12-step facilitation	170	76.9
Trauma-related counseling	201	91.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	108	48.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	97	43.9
Matrix model	116	52.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	47	21.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	6.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	131	59.3
Other treatment approaches	10	4.5

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	10	0.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	141	63.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	123	55.7
Any language other than English	142	64.3
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	8	5.6
On-call interpreter only	118	83.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	11.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	22	91.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	6	25.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey’s reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

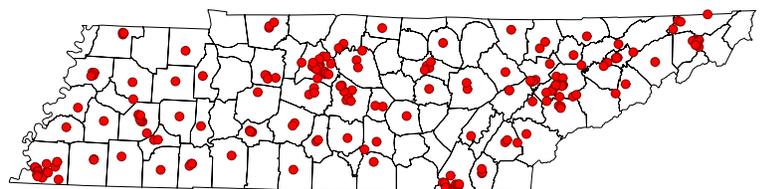
For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	172	77.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	128	57.9
Adult women	82	37.1
DUI/DWI clients	34	15.4
Adolescents	41	18.6
Adult men	74	33.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	47	21.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	63	28.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	46	20.8
Clients with HIV or AIDS	30	13.6
Veterans	30	13.6
Seniors or older adults	37	16.7
LGBT clients	23	10.4
Active duty military	14	6.3
Members of military families	19	8.6
Young adults	43	19.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	42	19.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	37	16.7
Other	2	0.9
No program or group offered	49	22.2

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Texas, 502 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Texas was 88.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	196	39.0
Private for-profit	243	48.4
Local, county, or community government	27	5.4
State government	12	2.4
Federal government	23	4.6
Tribal government	1	0.2
Total	502	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	483	96.2
State substance abuse agency	375	74.7
State mental health department	123	24.5
State department of health	346	68.9
Hospital licensing authority	38	7.6
The Joint Commission	155	30.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	126	25.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	9	1.8
Council on Accreditation (COA)	11	2.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	3	0.6
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	17	3.4

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	420	83.7
Regular	335	66.7
Intensive	256	51.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	83	16.5
Detoxification	61	12.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	126	25.1
Residential (non-hospital)	124	24.7
Short term (≤ 30 days)	91	18.1
Long term (> 30 days)	102	20.3
Detoxification	49	9.8
Hospital inpatient	52	10.4
Treatment	47	9.4
Detoxification	50	10.0
Total	502	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	448	89.2
Private health insurance	320	63.7
Medicare	101	20.1
Medicaid	289	57.6
State-financed health insurance	187	37.3
Federal military insurance	135	26.9
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	11	2.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	35	7.0
Other payments	4	0.8
Sliding fee scale	249	49.6
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	224	44.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	493	98.2
Screening for mental health disorders	313	62.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	469	93.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	176	35.1
Screening for tobacco use	357	71.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	283	56.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	240	47.8
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	4	0.8
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	286	57.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	460	91.6
Screening for hepatitis B	167	33.3
Screening for hepatitis C	210	41.8
HIV testing	232	46.2
STD testing	184	36.7
TB screening	223	44.4
No testing services offered	32	6.4
Counseling		
Individual counseling	492	98.0
Group counseling	467	93.0
Family counseling	414	82.5
Marital/couples counseling	268	53.4
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	492	98.0
Aftercare/continuing care	419	83.5
No transitional services offered	4	0.8
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	76	15.1
Naltrexone (oral)	117	23.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	96	19.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	90	17.9
Nicotine replacement	150	29.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	103	20.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	176	35.1
Methadone	81	16.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	145	28.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	84	16.7
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	9	1.8
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	17	3.4
No pharmacotherapy services offered	212	42.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	444	88.4
Social skills development	373	74.3
Mentoring/peer support	307	61.2
Child care for clients' children	22	4.4
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	231	46.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	188	37.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	257	51.2
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	128	25.5
Early intervention for HIV	141	28.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	328	65.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	301	60.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	296	59.0
Substance abuse education	492	98.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	174	34.7
Mental health services	271	54.0
Acupuncture	30	6.0
Residential beds for clients' children	9	1.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	229	45.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	312	62.2
No ancillary services offered	2	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	56	11.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	45	9.0
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	98	19.5
No other services offered	394	78.5

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	495	98.6
Relapse prevention	486	96.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	479	95.4
Motivational interviewing	466	92.8
Anger management	407	81.1
Brief intervention	413	82.3
12-step facilitation	377	75.1
Trauma-related counseling	379	75.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	283	56.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	290	57.8
Matrix model	233	46.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	81	16.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	49	9.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	243	48.4
Other treatment approaches	47	9.4

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	82	5.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	260	51.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	165	32.9
Any language other than English	293	58.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	113	38.6
On-call interpreter only	75	25.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	105	35.8
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	215	98.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	10	4.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey’s reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



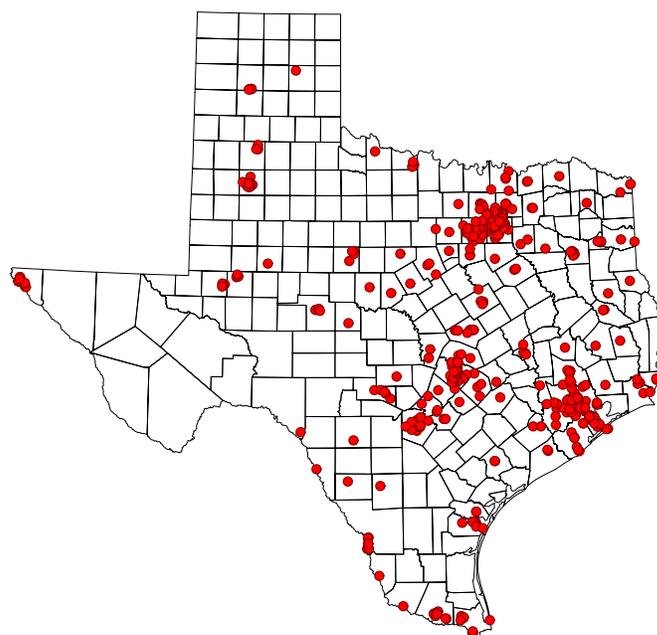
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	393	78.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	219	43.6
Adult women	233	46.4
DUI/DWI clients	54	10.8
Adolescents	128	25.5
Adult men	219	43.6
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	150	29.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	146	29.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	121	24.1
Clients with HIV or AIDS	94	18.7
Veterans	109	21.7
Seniors or older adults	107	21.3
LGBT clients	97	19.3
Active duty military	71	14.1
Members of military families	76	15.1
Young adults	123	24.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	113	22.5
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	107	21.3
Other	16	3.2
No program or group offered	109	21.7

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Utah, 269 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Utah was 95.4 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	60	22.3
Private for-profit	177	65.8
Local, county, or community government	25	9.3
State government	2	0.7
Federal government	3	1.1
Tribal government	2	0.7
Total	269	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	253	94.1
State substance abuse agency	203	75.5
State mental health department	160	59.5
State department of health	159	59.1
Hospital licensing authority	7	2.6
The Joint Commission	86	32.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	18	6.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	3	1.1
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	0.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	16	5.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	212	78.8
Regular	202	75.1
Intensive	144	53.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	68	25.3
Detoxification	29	10.8
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	72	26.8
Residential (non-hospital)	82	30.5
Short term (≤ 30 days)	58	21.6
Long term (> 30 days)	78	29.0
Detoxification	30	11.2
Hospital inpatient	9	3.3
Treatment	7	2.6
Detoxification	7	2.6
Total	269	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	259	96.3
Private health insurance	233	86.6
Medicare	90	33.5
Medicaid	121	45.0
State-financed health insurance	106	39.4
Federal military insurance	129	48.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	3	1.1
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	47	17.5
Other payments	10	3.7
Sliding fee scale	133	49.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	72	26.8

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	259	96.3
Screening for mental health disorders	233	86.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	251	93.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	185	68.8
Screening for tobacco use	178	66.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	159	59.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	105	39.0
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	2	0.7
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	161	59.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	234	87.0
Screening for hepatitis B	53	19.7
Screening for hepatitis C	56	20.8
HIV testing	50	18.6
STD testing	54	20.1
TB screening	123	45.7
No testing services offered	32	11.9
Counseling		
Individual counseling	266	98.9
Group counseling	262	97.4
Family counseling	248	92.2
Marital/couples counseling	214	79.6
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	257	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	237	88.1
No transitional services offered	3	1.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	83	30.9
Naltrexone (oral)	109	40.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	116	43.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	67	24.9
Nicotine replacement	108	40.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	101	37.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	151	56.1
Methadone	14	5.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	110	40.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	93	34.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	19	7.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	25	9.3
No pharmacotherapy services offered	88	32.7
Ancillary services		
Case management services	233	86.6
Social skills development	228	84.8
Mentoring/peer support	171	63.6
Child care for clients' children	13	4.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	130	48.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	115	42.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	133	49.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	122	45.4
Early intervention for HIV	28	10.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	62	23.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	73	27.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	105	39.0
Substance abuse education	260	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	104	38.7
Mental health services	234	87.0
Acupuncture	6	2.2
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1.9
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	130	48.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	154	57.2
No ancillary services offered	1	0.4
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	64	23.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	77	28.6
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	170	63.2
No other services offered	99	36.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	268	99.6
Relapse prevention	263	97.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	261	97.0
Motivational interviewing	248	92.2
Anger management	237	88.1
Brief intervention	212	78.8
12-step facilitation	184	68.4
Trauma-related counseling	244	90.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	198	73.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	170	63.2
Matrix model	118	43.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	49	18.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	44	16.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	219	81.4
Other treatment approaches	45	16.7

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	15	1.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	91	33.8

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	74	27.5
Any language other than English	114	42.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	35	30.7
On-call interpreter only	31	27.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	48	42.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	82	98.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	13	15.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



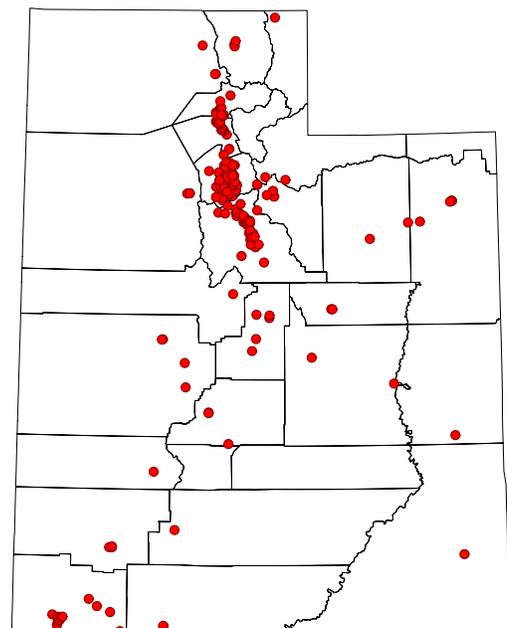
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	238	88.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	169	62.8
Adult women	141	52.4
DUI/DWI clients	103	38.3
Adolescents	71	26.4
Adult men	140	52.0
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	125	46.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	165	61.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	57	21.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	50	18.6
Veterans	64	23.8
Seniors or older adults	61	22.7
LGBT clients	76	28.3
Active duty military	43	16.0
Members of military families	47	17.5
Young adults	102	37.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	119	44.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	114	42.4
Other	11	4.1
No program or group offered	31	11.5

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Vermont, 46 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Vermont was 92.3 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	36	78.3
Private for-profit	8	17.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	—	—
Federal government	2	4.3
Tribal government	—	—
Total	46	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	45	97.8
State substance abuse agency	39	84.8
State mental health department	23	50.0
State department of health	36	78.3
Hospital licensing authority	7	15.2
The Joint Commission	13	28.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	11	23.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	4	8.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	1	2.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	39	84.8
Regular	36	78.3
Intensive	16	34.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	8.7
Detoxification	3	6.5
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	21	45.7
Residential (non-hospital)	8	17.4
Short term (≤ 30 days)	5	10.9
Long term (> 30 days)	4	8.7
Detoxification	4	8.7
Hospital inpatient	4	8.7
Treatment	4	8.7
Detoxification	4	8.7
Total	46	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	42	91.3
Private health insurance	41	89.1
Medicare	25	54.3
Medicaid	43	93.5
State-financed health insurance	41	89.1
Federal military insurance	25	54.3
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	1	2.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	6.5
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	35	76.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	27	58.7

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	44	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	38	82.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	44	95.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	31	67.4
Screening for tobacco use	43	93.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	37	80.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	32	69.6
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	2.2
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	29	63.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	43	93.5
Screening for hepatitis B	18	39.1
Screening for hepatitis C	20	43.5
HIV testing	16	34.8
STD testing	15	32.6
TB screening	18	39.1
No testing services offered	3	6.5
Counseling		
Individual counseling	43	93.5
Group counseling	44	95.7
Family counseling	40	87.0
Marital/couples counseling	34	73.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	43	93.5
Aftercare/continuing care	44	95.7
No transitional services offered	2	4.3
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	24	52.2
Naltrexone (oral)	25	54.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	20	43.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	41.3
Nicotine replacement	23	50.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	19	41.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	29	63.0
Methadone	9	19.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	26	56.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	25	54.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	1	2.2
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	1	2.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	8	17.4
Ancillary services		
Case management services	42	91.3
Social skills development	40	87.0
Mentoring/peer support	32	69.6
Child care for clients' children	5	10.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	41	89.1

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	27	58.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	35	76.1
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	16	34.8
Early intervention for HIV	11	23.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	33	71.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	30	65.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	25	54.3
Substance abuse education	44	95.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	52.2
Mental health services	34	73.9
Acupuncture	4	8.7
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.2
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	15	32.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	33	71.7
No ancillary services offered	1	2.2
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	20	43.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	16	34.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	27	58.7
No other services offered	18	39.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	45	97.8
Relapse prevention	45	97.8
Cognitive behavioral therapy	43	93.5
Motivational interviewing	43	93.5
Anger management	40	87.0
Brief intervention	40	87.0
12-step facilitation	33	71.7
Trauma-related counseling	42	91.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	21	45.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	11	23.9
Matrix model	21	45.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	2	4.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	13.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	29	63.0
Other treatment approaches	8	17.4

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	10	0.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	38	82.6

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	28	60.9
Any language other than English	28	60.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	24	85.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	14.3
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3	75.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	3	75.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



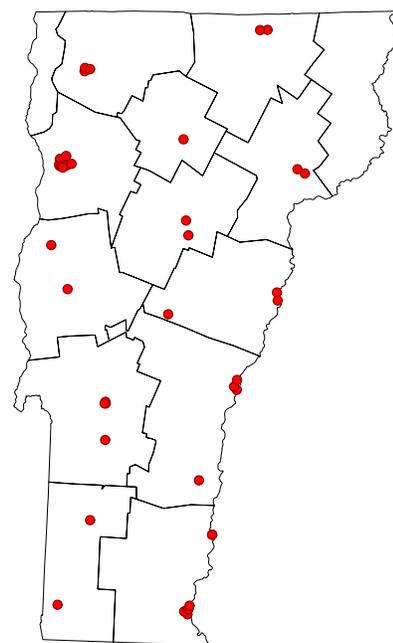
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	41	89.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	23	50.0
Adult women	24	52.2
DUI/DWI clients	10	21.7
Adolescents	11	23.9
Adult men	23	50.0
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	22	47.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	23	50.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	19	41.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	5	10.9
Veterans	6	13.0
Seniors or older adults	12	26.1
LGBT clients	6	13.0
Active duty military	5	10.9
Members of military families	3	6.5
Young adults	20	43.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	9	19.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	11	23.9
Other	3	6.5
No program or group offered	5	10.9

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Virginia, 231 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Virginia was 90.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	51	22.1
Private for-profit	79	34.2
Local, county, or community government	84	36.4
State government	7	3.0
Federal government	10	4.3
Tribal government	—	—
Total	231	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	207	89.6
State substance abuse agency	180	77.9
State mental health department	160	69.3
State department of health	59	25.5
Hospital licensing authority	19	8.2
The Joint Commission	37	16.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	55	23.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	5	2.2
Council on Accreditation (COA)	2	0.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	0.9
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	6	2.6

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	203	87.9
Regular	177	76.6
Intensive	88	38.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	13.9
Detoxification	34	14.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	91	39.4
Residential (non-hospital)	37	16.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	25	10.8
Long term (> 30 days)	24	10.4
Detoxification	15	6.5
Hospital inpatient	11	4.8
Treatment	10	4.3
Detoxification	11	4.8
Total	231	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	215	93.1
Private health insurance	181	78.4
Medicare	118	51.1
Medicaid	166	71.9
State-financed health insurance	97	42.0
Federal military insurance	124	53.7
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	4	1.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	10	4.3
Other payments	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	124	53.7
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	81	35.1

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	219	94.8
Screening for mental health disorders	181	78.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	213	92.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	140	60.6
Screening for tobacco use	148	64.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	148	64.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	118	51.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	3	1.3
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	197	85.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	220	95.2
Screening for hepatitis B	62	26.8
Screening for hepatitis C	74	32.0
HIV testing	61	26.4
STD testing	35	15.2
TB screening	100	43.3
No testing services offered	4	1.7
Counseling		
Individual counseling	226	97.8
Group counseling	225	97.4
Family counseling	192	83.1
Marital/couples counseling	144	62.3
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	220	95.2
Aftercare/continuing care	186	80.5
No transitional services offered	2	0.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	57	24.7
Naltrexone (oral)	79	34.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	66	28.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	68	29.4
Nicotine replacement	51	22.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	53	22.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	144	62.3
Methadone	34	14.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	98	42.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	63	27.3
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	1	0.4
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	9	3.9
No pharmacotherapy services offered	52	22.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	197	85.3
Social skills development	164	71.0
Mentoring/peer support	138	59.7
Child care for clients' children	15	6.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	130	56.3

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	81	35.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	128	55.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	88	38.1
Early intervention for HIV	48	20.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	107	46.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	99	42.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	117	50.6
Substance abuse education	222	96.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	95	41.1
Mental health services	180	77.9
Acupuncture	36	15.6
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.9
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	99	42.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	99	42.9
No ancillary services offered	2	0.9
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	29	12.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	33	14.3
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	67	29.0
No other services offered	162	70.1

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	229	99.1
Relapse prevention	223	96.5
Cognitive behavioral therapy	223	96.5
Motivational interviewing	216	93.5
Anger management	202	87.4
Brief intervention	199	86.1
12-step facilitation	170	73.6
Trauma-related counseling	198	85.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	129	55.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	96	41.6
Matrix model	112	48.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	41	17.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	23	10.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	140	60.6
Other treatment approaches	16	6.9

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	35	2.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	126	54.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	100	43.3
Any language other than English	114	49.4
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	16	14.0
On-call interpreter only	75	65.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	23	20.2
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	37	94.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	4	10.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

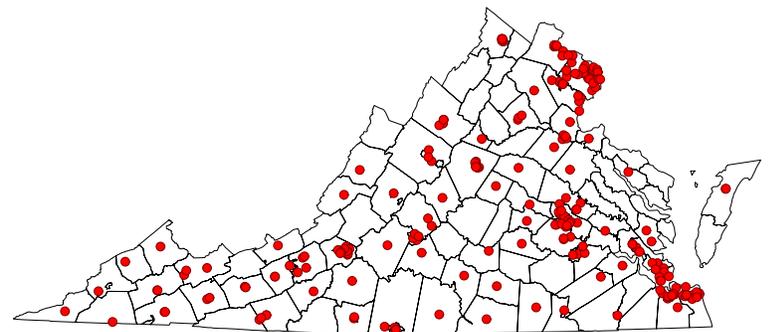


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	182	78.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	119	51.5
Adult women	116	50.2
DUI/DWI clients	41	17.7
Adolescents	53	22.9
Adult men	109	47.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	71	30.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	91	39.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	72	31.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	33	14.3
Veterans	41	17.7
Seniors or older adults	29	12.6
LGBT clients	36	15.6
Active duty military	29	12.6
Members of military families	28	12.1
Young adults	64	27.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	51	22.1
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	45	19.5
Other	12	5.2
No program or group offered	49	21.2

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Washington, 445 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Washington was 92.0 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	210	47.2
Private for-profit	173	38.9
Local, county, or community government	25	5.6
State government	3	0.7
Federal government	7	1.6
Tribal government	27	6.1
Total	445	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	434	97.5
State substance abuse agency	419	94.2
State mental health department	180	40.4
State department of health	331	74.4
Hospital licensing authority	11	2.5
The Joint Commission	61	13.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	80	18.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	6	1.3
Council on Accreditation (COA)	9	2.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	1	0.2
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	6	1.3

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	393	88.3
Regular	390	87.6
Intensive	337	75.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	34	7.6
Detoxification	26	5.8
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	96	21.6
Residential (non-hospital)	71	16.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	55	12.4
Long term (> 30 days)	37	8.3
Detoxification	28	6.3
Hospital inpatient	14	3.1
Treatment	11	2.5
Detoxification	14	3.1
Total	445	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	399	89.7
Private health insurance	361	81.1
Medicare	83	18.7
Medicaid	312	70.1
State-financed health insurance	245	55.1
Federal military insurance	136	30.6
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	8	1.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	108	24.3
Other payments	3	0.7
Sliding fee scale	263	59.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	180	40.4

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	420	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	322	72.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	434	97.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	212	47.6
Screening for tobacco use	368	82.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	288	64.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	262	58.9
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	4	0.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	255	57.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	426	95.7
Screening for hepatitis B	91	20.4
Screening for hepatitis C	92	20.7
HIV testing	56	12.6
STD testing	55	12.4
TB screening	227	51.0
No testing services offered	10	2.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	442	99.3
Group counseling	435	97.8
Family counseling	342	76.9
Marital/couples counseling	216	48.5
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	433	97.3
Aftercare/continuing care	390	87.6
No transitional services offered	2	0.4
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	51	11.5
Naltrexone (oral)	95	21.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	91	20.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	45	10.1
Nicotine replacement	77	17.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	56	12.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	149	33.5
Methadone	25	5.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	104	23.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	65	14.6
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	5	1.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	14	3.1
No pharmacotherapy services offered	241	54.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	402	90.3
Social skills development	350	78.7
Mentoring/peer support	229	51.5
Child care for clients' children	29	6.5
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	275	61.8

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	150	33.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	264	59.3
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	122	27.4
Early intervention for HIV	111	24.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	246	55.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	218	49.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	222	49.9
Substance abuse education	439	98.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	219	49.2
Mental health services	275	61.8
Acupuncture	23	5.2
Residential beds for clients' children	8	1.8
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	169	38.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	233	52.4
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	59	13.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	17	3.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	72	16.2
No other services offered	339	76.2

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	442	99.3
Relapse prevention	437	98.2
Cognitive behavioral therapy	410	92.1
Motivational interviewing	427	96.0
Anger management	296	66.5
Brief intervention	382	85.8
12-step facilitation	285	64.0
Trauma-related counseling	314	70.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	216	48.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	184	41.3
Matrix model	172	38.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	37	8.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	34	7.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	264	59.3
Other treatment approaches	65	14.6

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	26	1.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	232	52.1

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	219	49.2
Any language other than English	258	58.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	22	8.5
On-call interpreter only	165	64.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	71	27.5
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	81	87.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.1
Other	15	16.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

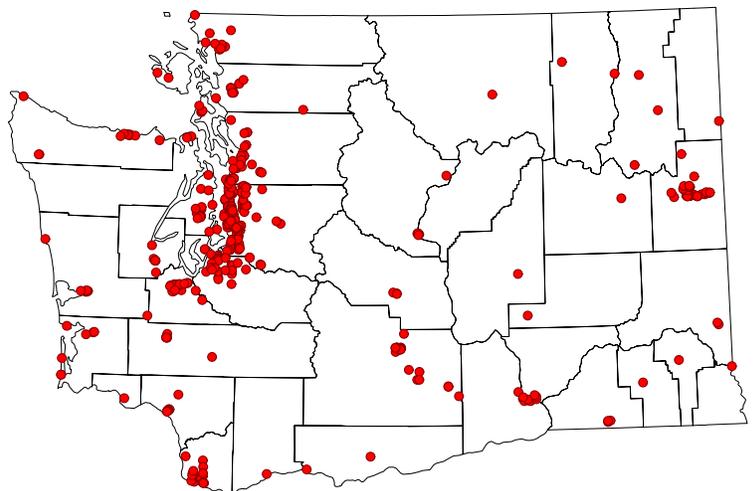


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	355	79.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	173	38.9
Adult women	184	41.3
DUI/DWI clients	128	28.8
Adolescents	125	28.1
Adult men	172	38.7
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	104	23.4
Clients who have experienced trauma	118	26.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	86	19.3
Clients with HIV or AIDS	39	8.8
Veterans	52	11.7
Seniors or older adults	60	13.5
LGBT clients	53	11.9
Active duty military	32	7.2
Members of military families	35	7.9
Young adults	104	23.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	72	16.2
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	75	16.9
Other	17	3.8
No program or group offered	90	20.2

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:

<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In West Virginia, 108 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in West Virginia was 98.2 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	81	75.0
Private for-profit	19	17.6
Local, county, or community government	1	0.9
State government	2	1.9
Federal government	5	4.6
Tribal government	—	—
Total	108	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	96	88.9
State substance abuse agency	65	60.2
State mental health department	57	52.8
State department of health	69	63.9
Hospital licensing authority	6	5.6
The Joint Commission	11	10.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	19	17.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	4	3.7
Council on Accreditation (COA)	4	3.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	4	3.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	2	1.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	80	74.1
Regular	77	71.3
Intensive	35	32.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	5.6
Detoxification	21	19.4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	50	46.3
Residential (non-hospital)	30	27.8
Short term (≤ 30 days)	13	12.0
Long term (> 30 days)	21	19.4
Detoxification	9	8.3
Hospital inpatient	14	13.0
Treatment	11	10.2
Detoxification	13	12.0
Total	108	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	94	87.0
Private health insurance	84	77.8
Medicare	66	61.1
Medicaid	90	83.3
State-financed health insurance	75	69.4
Federal military insurance	65	60.2
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	8	7.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	4.6
Other payments	1	0.9
Sliding fee scale	48	44.4
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	73	67.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	102	94.4
Screening for mental health disorders	93	86.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	95	88.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	77	71.3
Screening for tobacco use	57	52.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	75	69.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	60	55.6
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.9
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	92	85.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	101	93.5
Screening for hepatitis B	35	32.4
Screening for hepatitis C	37	34.3
HIV testing	31	28.7
STD testing	28	25.9
TB screening	33	30.6
No testing services offered	3	2.8
Counseling		
Individual counseling	105	97.2
Group counseling	97	89.8
Family counseling	87	80.6
Marital/couples counseling	67	62.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	103	95.4
Aftercare/continuing care	98	90.7
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	35	32.4
Naltrexone (oral)	44	40.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	54	50.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	32	29.6
Nicotine replacement	35	32.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	27	25.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	72	66.7
Methadone	9	8.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	39	36.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	28	25.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	—	—
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	1	0.9
No pharmacotherapy services offered	24	22.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	90	83.3
Social skills development	76	70.4
Mentoring/peer support	60	55.6
Child care for clients' children	3	2.8
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	87	80.6

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	30	27.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	76	70.4
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	49	45.4
Early intervention for HIV	25	23.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	50	46.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	53	49.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	52	48.1
Substance abuse education	105	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	59	54.6
Mental health services	88	81.5
Acupuncture	4	3.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.7
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	46	42.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	44	40.7
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	43	39.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	20.4
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	44	40.7
No other services offered	48	44.4

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	106	98.1
Relapse prevention	102	94.4
Cognitive behavioral therapy	101	93.5
Motivational interviewing	103	95.4
Anger management	96	88.9
Brief intervention	94	87.0
12-step facilitation	79	73.1
Trauma-related counseling	94	87.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	53	49.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	80	74.1
Matrix model	42	38.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	23	21.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	7	6.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	61	56.5
Other treatment approaches	1	0.9

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	9	0.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	65	60.2

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	41	38.0
Any language other than English	29	26.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	27	93.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	6.9
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	2	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



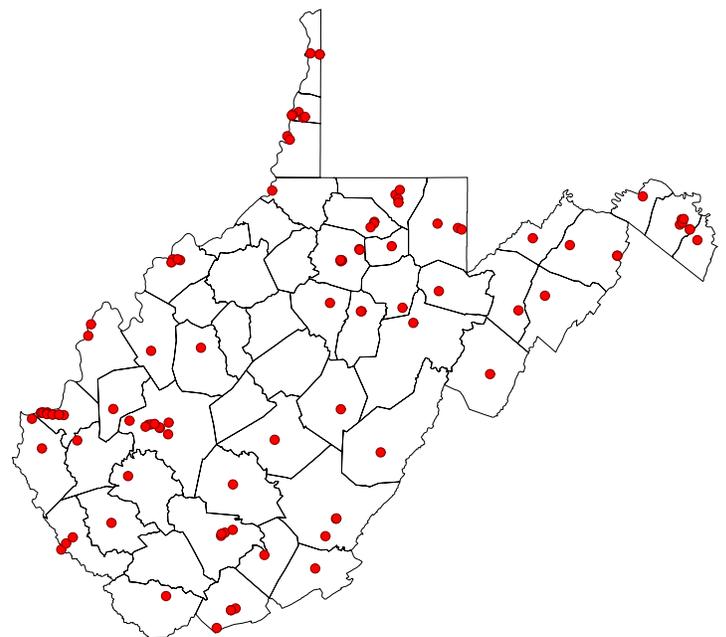
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	79	73.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35	32.4
Adult women	41	38.0
DUI/DWI clients	32	29.6
Adolescents	15	13.9
Adult men	38	35.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	23	21.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	29	26.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	24	22.2
Clients with HIV or AIDS	14	13.0
Veterans	18	16.7
Seniors or older adults	14	13.0
LGBT clients	16	14.8
Active duty military	6	5.6
Members of military families	6	5.6
Young adults	17	15.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	19	17.6
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	19	17.6
Other	1	0.9
No program or group offered	29	26.9

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Wisconsin, 268 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Wisconsin was 87.7 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	114	42.5
Private for-profit	100	37.3
Local, county, or community government	42	15.7
State government	1	0.4
Federal government	3	1.1
Tribal government	8	3.0
Total	268	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	252	94.0
State substance abuse agency	214	79.9
State mental health department	179	66.8
State department of health	132	49.3
Hospital licensing authority	34	12.7
The Joint Commission	55	20.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	20	7.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	9	3.4
Council on Accreditation (COA)	15	5.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	2	0.7
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	6	2.2

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	229	85.4
Regular	220	82.1
Intensive	98	36.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	23	8.6
Detoxification	11	4.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	71	26.5
Residential (non-hospital)	46	17.2
Short term (≤ 30 days)	27	10.1
Long term (> 30 days)	39	14.6
Detoxification	2	0.7
Hospital inpatient	25	9.3
Treatment	15	5.6
Detoxification	23	8.6
Total	268	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	255	95.1
Private health insurance	241	89.9
Medicare	153	57.1
Medicaid	225	84.0
State-financed health insurance	158	59.0
Federal military insurance	155	57.8
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	2	0.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	42	15.7
Other payments	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	121	45.1
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	90	33.6

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	255	95.1
Screening for mental health disorders	226	84.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	254	94.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	187	69.8
Screening for tobacco use	172	64.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	126	47.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	94	35.1
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	1	0.4
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	171	63.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	207	77.2
Screening for hepatitis B	63	23.5
Screening for hepatitis C	69	25.7
HIV testing	60	22.4
STD testing	51	19.0
TB screening	94	35.1
No testing services offered	38	14.2
Counseling		
Individual counseling	263	98.1
Group counseling	228	85.1
Family counseling	240	89.6
Marital/couples counseling	212	79.1
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	251	93.7
Aftercare/continuing care	233	86.9
No transitional services offered	3	1.1
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	68	25.4
Naltrexone (oral)	90	33.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	89	33.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	89	33.2
Nicotine replacement	78	29.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	80	29.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	138	51.5
Methadone	13	4.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	67	25.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	48	17.9
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	3	1.1
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	4	1.5
No pharmacotherapy services offered	105	39.2
Ancillary services		
Case management services	182	67.9
Social skills development	176	65.7
Mentoring/peer support	110	41.0
Child care for clients' children	10	3.7
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	127	47.4

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	75	28.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	110	41.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	127	47.4
Early intervention for HIV	30	11.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	76	28.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	78	29.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	97	36.2
Substance abuse education	251	93.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	84	31.3
Mental health services	217	81.0
Acupuncture	5	1.9
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.7
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	94	35.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	127	47.4
No ancillary services offered	2	0.7
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	106	39.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	73	27.2
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	140	52.2
No other services offered	112	41.8

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	263	98.1
Relapse prevention	259	96.6
Cognitive behavioral therapy	255	95.1
Motivational interviewing	245	91.4
Anger management	220	82.1
Brief intervention	218	81.3
12-step facilitation	178	66.4
Trauma-related counseling	247	92.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	145	54.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	135	50.4
Matrix model	102	38.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	36	13.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	30	11.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	159	59.3
Other treatment approaches	24	9.0

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	13	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	130	48.5

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	117	43.7
Any language other than English	133	49.6
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	8	6.0
On-call interpreter only	109	82.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	12.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	22	91.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	5	20.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

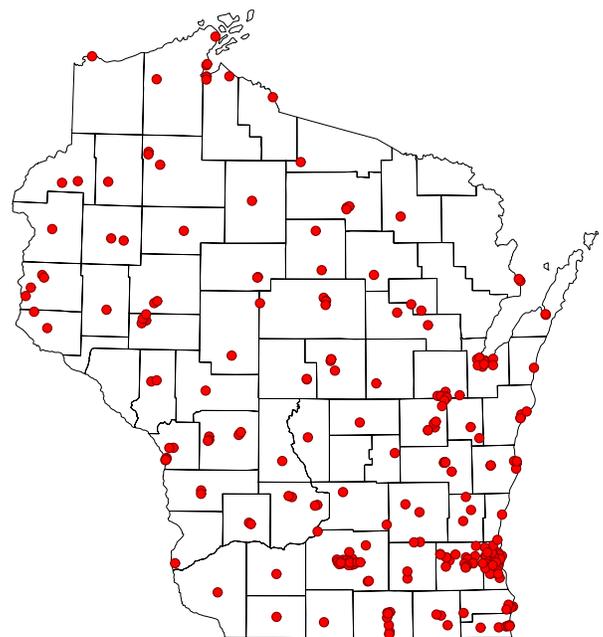


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	186	69.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	99	36.9
Adult women	107	39.9
DUI/DWI clients	76	28.4
Adolescents	51	19.0
Adult men	93	34.7
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	81	30.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	87	32.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	48	17.9
Clients with HIV or AIDS	36	13.4
Veterans	40	14.9
Seniors or older adults	42	15.7
LGBT clients	40	14.9
Active duty military	27	10.1
Members of military families	31	11.6
Young adults	53	19.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	56	20.9
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	54	20.1
Other	8	3.0
No program or group offered	82	30.6

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report:
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

In Wyoming, 53 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in Wyoming was 94.6 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	32	60.4
Private for-profit	9	17.0
Local, county, or community government	9	17.0
State government	—	—
Federal government	2	3.8
Tribal government	1	1.9
Total	53	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent

	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	53	100.0
State substance abuse agency	43	81.1
State mental health department	42	79.2
State department of health	49	92.5
Hospital licensing authority	5	9.4
The Joint Commission	7	13.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	42	79.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	—	—
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	1	1.9

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	41	77.4
Regular	41	77.4
Intensive	35	66.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	9.4
Detoxification	3	5.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	11	20.8
Residential (non-hospital)	17	32.1
Short term (≤ 30 days)	11	20.8
Long term (> 30 days)	15	28.3
Detoxification	13	24.5
Hospital inpatient	5	9.4
Treatment	5	9.4
Detoxification	5	9.4
Total	53	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent

	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	53	100.0
Private health insurance	52	98.1
Medicare	34	64.2
Medicaid	48	90.6
State-financed health insurance	37	69.8
Federal military insurance	43	81.1
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	—	—
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	18	34.0
Other payments	2	3.8
Sliding fee scale	44	83.0
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	38	71.7

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	50	94.3
Screening for mental health disorders	47	88.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	52	98.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	39	73.6
Screening for tobacco use	41	77.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	39	73.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	35	66.0
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	40	75.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	38	71.7
Screening for hepatitis B	15	28.3
Screening for hepatitis C	15	28.3
HIV testing	13	24.5
STD testing	13	24.5
TB screening	17	32.1
No testing services offered	6	11.3
Counseling		
Individual counseling	53	100.0
Group counseling	53	100.0
Family counseling	50	94.3
Marital/couples counseling	45	84.9
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	51	96.2
Aftercare/continuing care	50	94.3
No transitional services offered	1	1.9
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	19	35.8
Naltrexone (oral)	19	35.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	16	30.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	17	32.1
Nicotine replacement	24	45.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	19	35.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	36	67.9
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	20	37.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	16	30.2
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (ProBuphine®)	2	3.8
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	7	13.2
No pharmacotherapy services offered	13	24.5
Ancillary services		
Case management services	49	92.5
Social skills development	45	84.9
Mentoring/peer support	38	71.7
Child care for clients' children	10	18.9
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	47	88.7

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	29	54.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	44	83.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	36	67.9
Early intervention for HIV	18	34.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	30	56.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	26	49.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	29	54.7
Substance abuse education	50	94.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	38	71.7
Mental health services	51	96.2
Acupuncture	5	9.4
Residential beds for clients' children	5	9.4
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	22	41.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	36	67.9
No ancillary services offered	1	1.9
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	23	43.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	24.5
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	34	64.2
No other services offered	14	26.4

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	52	98.1
Relapse prevention	52	98.1
Cognitive behavioral therapy	52	98.1
Motivational interviewing	52	98.1
Anger management	50	94.3
Brief intervention	48	90.6
12-step facilitation	36	67.9
Trauma-related counseling	53	100.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	39	73.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	34	64.2
Matrix model	24	45.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	20	37.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	17.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	48	90.6
Other treatment approaches	5	9.4

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	—	—

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	41	77.4

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	16	30.2
Any language other than English	27	50.9
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	3	11.1
On-call interpreter only	14	51.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	37.0
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	12	92.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	7.7
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



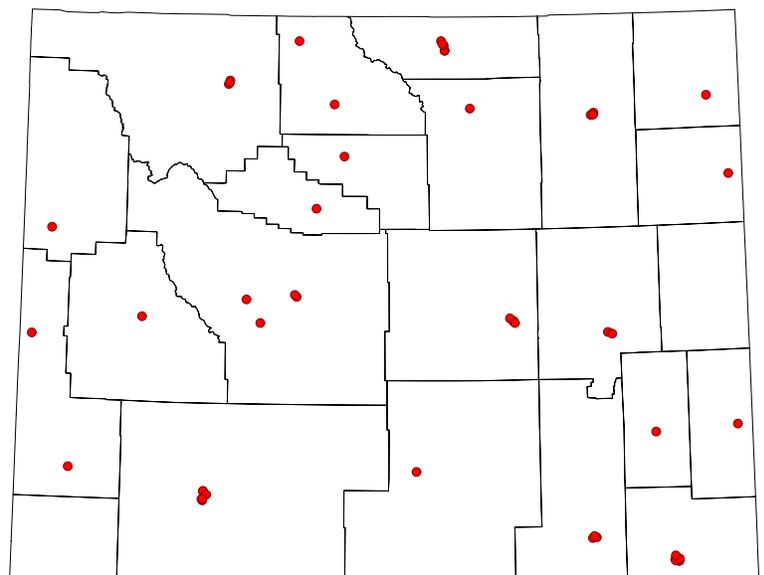
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	42	79.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	32	60.4
Adult women	22	41.5
DUI/DWI clients	27	50.9
Adolescents	16	30.2
Adult men	24	45.3
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	26	49.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	22	41.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	22.6
Clients with HIV or AIDS	6	11.3
Veterans	9	17.0
Seniors or older adults	8	15.1
LGBT clients	8	15.1
Active duty military	4	7.5
Members of military families	6	11.3
Young adults	14	26.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	15	28.3
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	16	30.2
Other	1	1.9
No program or group offered	11	20.8

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

2018 State Profile — U.S. Territories and Other Jurisdictions National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients (collected every other year) in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions. More information on the methodology used is available in the 2018 N-SSATS report: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

The U.S. territories and other jurisdictions presented in this profile consist of data from Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. This profile does not include data for the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. In these U.S. territories and other jurisdictions, 10 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2018 N-SSATS report, with a reference date of March 30, 2018. The survey response rate in these U.S. territories and other jurisdictions, combined, was 90.9 percent.

Facility operation, by number and percent		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Private non-profit	4	40.0
Private for-profit	1	10.0
Local, county, or community government	—	—
State government	5	50.0
Federal government	—	—
Tribal government	—	—
Total	10	100.0

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by number and percent		
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	7	70.0
State substance abuse agency	3	30.0
State mental health department	4	40.0
State department of health	4	40.0
Hospital licensing authority	2	20.0
The Joint Commission	1	10.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)	1	10.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA)	1	10.0
Council on Accreditation (COA)	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP)	—	—
Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency	—	—

Note: Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Type of care, by number and percent		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Outpatient	10	100.0
Regular	10	100.0
Intensive	8	80.0
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	40.0
Detoxification	6	60.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or naltrexone treatment	3	30.0
Residential (non-hospital)	4	40.0
Short term (≤ 30 days)	4	40.0
Long term (> 30 days)	4	40.0
Detoxification	3	30.0
Hospital inpatient	1	10.0
Treatment	1	10.0
Detoxification	1	10.0
Total	10	

Note: Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Facility payment options, by number and percent		
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	4	40.0
Private health insurance	3	30.0
Medicare	1	10.0
Medicaid	1	10.0
State-financed health insurance	1	10.0
Federal military insurance	1	10.0
No payment accepted (free treatment for all clients)	5	50.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	—	—
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	3	30.0
Treatment at no charge or minimal payment for clients who can't pay	9	90.0

Note: Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services		
Screening for substance abuse	10	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	8	80.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	10	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6	60.0
Screening for tobacco use	7	70.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	9	90.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	9	90.0
No assessment and pre-treatment services offered	—	—
Testing		
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8	80.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	10	100.0
Screening for hepatitis B	4	40.0
Screening for hepatitis C	4	40.0
HIV testing	5	50.0
STD testing	4	40.0
TB screening	4	40.0
No testing services offered	—	—
Counseling		
Individual counseling	10	100.0
Group counseling	10	100.0
Family counseling	10	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	7	70.0
Transitional services		
Discharge planning	10	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	10	100.0
No transitional services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies		
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2	20.0
Naltrexone (oral)	2	20.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone (e.g., Vivitrol®)	1	10.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	2	20.0
Nicotine replacement	3	30.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (e.g., bupropion, varenicline)	3	30.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4	40.0
Methadone	1	10.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (e.g., Suboxone®, Bunavail®, Zubsolv®)	1	10.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1	10.0
Buprenorphine sub-dermal implant (Probuphine®)	2	20.0
Buprenorphine extended release, injectable (e.g., Sublocade®)	1	10.0
No pharmacotherapy services offered	5	50.0
Ancillary services		
Case management services	10	100.0
Social skills development	10	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	8	80.0
Child care for clients' children	3	30.0
Assistance with obtaining social services (e.g., Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)	7	70.0

Continued

For a symbol key, see the last page of this profile.

Types of services offered, by number and percent (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Employment counseling or training for clients	6	60.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7	70.0
Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	6	60.0
Early intervention for HIV	4	40.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	5	50.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	3	30.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	4	40.0
Substance abuse education	9	90.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	8	80.0
Mental health services	7	70.0
Acupuncture	1	10.0
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups (e.g., AA, NA, SMART Recovery)	8	80.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	4	40.0
No ancillary services offered	—	—
Other services		
Treatment for gambling disorder	2	20.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1	10.0
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	2	20.0
No other services offered	7	70.0

Clinical/therapeutic approaches (used 'always,' 'often,' or 'sometimes'), by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	10	100.0
Relapse prevention	10	100.0
Cognitive behavioral therapy	9	90.0
Motivational interviewing	9	90.0
Anger management	10	100.0
Brief intervention	10	100.0
12-step facilitation	9	90.0
Trauma-related counseling	9	90.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	8	80.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	6	60.0
Matrix model	8	80.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	—	—
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	50.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	4	40.0
Other treatment approaches	—	—

**Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),
by number and percent**

	No.	% ¹
Facilities with OTPs	1	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities in the U.S.

Facility funding, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	9	90.0

Services in sign language for the deaf and hard-of-hearing and in languages other than English, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	2	20.0
Any language other than English	7	70.0
Non-English language provided by		
Staff counselor only	2	28.6
On-call interpreter only	1	14.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	57.1
Languages provided by staff counselor¹		
Spanish	3	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	4	66.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Symbol key (where applicable)

— Quantity is zero.

Data in this profile are from facilities that reported to the N-SSATS and are based on the survey's reference date, March 30, 2018. All material in this profile is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

The latest N-SSATS report, and other substance abuse reports, are available at: <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/nssats-national-survey-substance-abuse-treatment-services>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

For additional information, visit: <https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at: <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



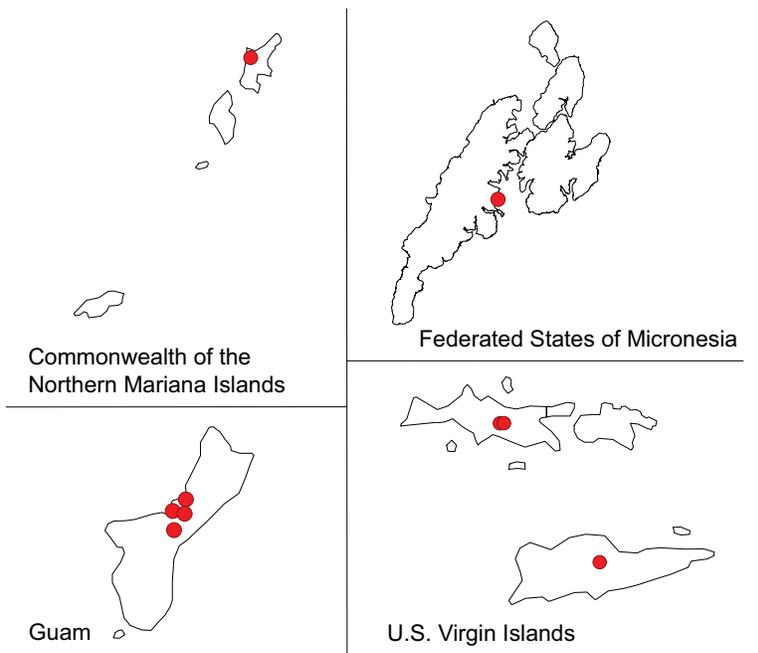
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data

Specifically tailored programs or groups, by number and percent

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	10	100.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	7	70.0
Adult women	7	70.0
DUI/DWI clients	5	50.0
Adolescents	4	40.0
Adult men	9	90.0
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	5	50.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	5	50.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	1	10.0
Clients with HIV or AIDS	2	20.0
Veterans	1	10.0
Seniors or older adults	3	30.0
LGBT clients	1	10.0
Active duty military	—	—
Members of military families	—	—
Young adults	5	50.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	4	40.0
Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	5	50.0
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	—	—

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

Location of treatment facilities



<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/newmapv1.htm>